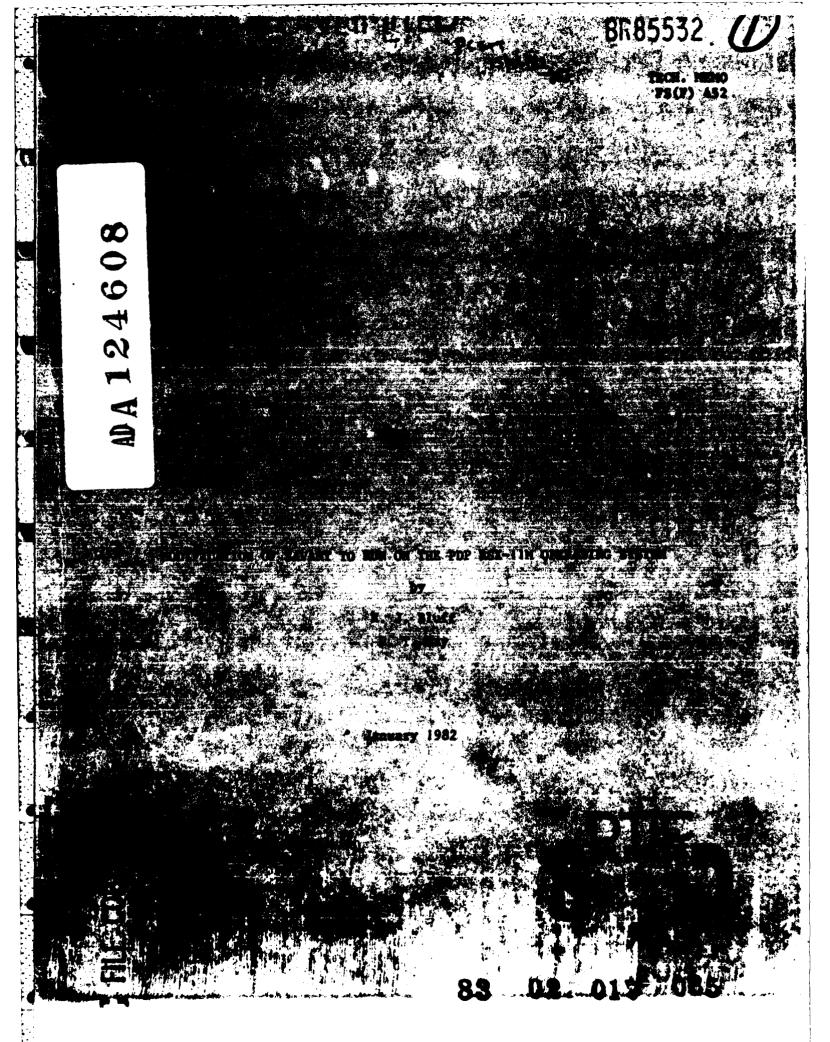


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT

Technical Memorandum FS(F) 452

Received for printing 15 January 1982

MODIFICATION OF SAVANT TO RUN ON THE PDP RSX-11M OPERATING SYSTEM

by

R. J. Bluff

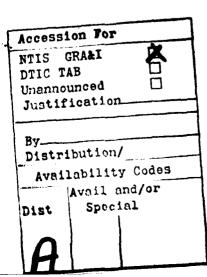
P. T. May

SUMMARY

SAVANT (System Architecture Verification and Analysis Technique) is a computer program developed specifically to investigate the feasibility of an avionic system design, in terms of problems such as completeness and consistency.

The program was originally developed on a Prime 300 computer system. This Memorandum describes alterations and modifications of SAVANT, to enable it to be used on a PDP 11 RSX-11M operating system.

Copyright © Controller HMSO London 1982



LIST OF CONTENTS

, D

		Page
1	INTRODUCTION	. 3
2	MAIN MODIFICATION TO SAVANT PROGRAM	3
3	INSTALLATION OF SAVANT PROGRAM	5
4	CONCLUSIONS	5
Ackn	owledgments	6
Refe	rences	7
Appe	ndices A, B, C, D, E1, E2, E3, F1, F2, F3, F4, F5, F6	
Repo	rt documentation page	inside back cover

INTRODUCTION

1

SAVANT (System Architecture Verification and Analysis Technique) is a computer program which was developed specifically to investigate problems of completeness, consistency and feasibility of avionic system designs.

SAVANT was originally developed on a Prime 300 computer system and was programmed in Coral 66 using the System Designers standard SDL portable compiler. It was decided to modify the original program to run on a PDP 11/34 computer, with an RSX-IIM operating system. This Memorandum describes the major program modifications to convert the original SAVANT program to Dec Coral 66 (version 3.2) and the installation of it to run under an RSX-IIM operating system, see Ref 2 and 3. This Memorandum does not attempt to describe the development and application of SAVANT as Ref 1 gives an excellent detailed description.

The exercise of converting a program written in a high level language, eg Coral 66, from one machine to another machine has shown that it can be a tedious and time consuming process and some of the problems encountered are described below. A full listing of the program and installation files are provided to give a complete software document which will assist other users to install SAVANT, on their own machines with relative ease.

MAIN MODIFICATION TO SAVANT PROGRAM

The original program was developed on a Prime 300 computer using the SDL portable compiler. One of the major design aims was to make the program as transportable as possible. This aim was achieved by minimising the implementation dependent features in the main body of the code. Also, all the library calls and channel numbers for input/output were embedded in macro definitions and only the macros were called within the program. The changes to the original program fall broadly into two categories which are discussed in more detail below.

The first category includes implementation dependent differences between the two compilers. The main difference occurs in the libraries, and Appendix E.1 contains a listing of the Dec Library specification - CORIOL.CRL - required by SAVANT. The file MACDEF.COR (Appendix E.1) contains all the new macro definitions concerned with the input/output etc. All the other global macro definitions are in the file SAVGBL.COR (Appendix E.1) together with the global declarations. Wherever possible, byte arrays have replaced integer arrays in an attempt to minimise program space. The use of the character "!" as an escape character, before and after a string of layout characters, in a text string, such as:

- (a) !L! newline,
- (b) !S! space, etc

is not a feature of the Dec Coral. It was decided to edit the modification manually and this task turned out to be very tedious and with hindsight the changes should have been completed automatically with the Teco editor.

The second category of modification to the SAVANT program are as a result of the RSX-11M operating system on the PDP 11/34. The original program was too large to run as a single task, because a task is limited to a virtual address space of 32K words on the PDP 11/34. Hence, it was necessary to reduce the virtual address requirements by creating an overlaid task. Briefly, overlaying a task means it must be divided into segments; a single root segment which is always resident in memory, and a number of overlay segments which can be loaded into memory as they are required. It is not intended to discuss in detail the technique for overlaying tasks as Ref 4 provides all the relevant details. It should be stressed that the task of creating an overlay structure was considerably reduced by the fact, that the original program was designed and written in a top-down and well structured manner. In fact, the structure of the program very nearly maps directly on to the main overlay structure of the program.

The necessity to produce an overlaid task also provided an opportunity to incorporate all program modules into a library called SAVLIB. The library feature results in a considerable saving of time when program modification and maintenance are necessary. It allows single modules to be compiled and inserted into the library without the need to recompile the complete program. This is useful because, if, for example a global parameter is to be changed then it will usually be safer to recompile the whole program, which could take several hours. To assist library building and overlay construction every SAVANT procedure was copied into an individual file. These files were given an identical name to the corresponding procedure name. The procedure names were also truncated into a six letter combination, to ensure uniqueness of module and module entry names at task build time. Appendix A contains cross-reference tables between the old SAVANT procedure and the new file/procedure names. The first table lists the raw six letter file/procedure name in column 1; column 3 is the corresponding SAVANT command name where it is appropriate; column 4 is the old SAVANT procedure name; and column 5 is the program level, where level 0 is the top level, eg SAV2MN. The other tables are similar; the first column contains new file/procedure names and old procedure names, in alphabetical order, respectively.

All the procedures are in separate files which have the same names as the procedure and these files are then placed in either an OVL or LIB file together with the four global files (viz CORIOL.CRL, PROCS, COR, SAVGBL.COR, and MACDEF.COR) using the Coral 'INCLUDE' facility. These files are the basic program modules, which are used to construct SAVLIB and they are compiled as individual Coral segments.

Appendix C contains examples of LIB and OVL files respectively. The first file is LIBOO.COR and includes the procedure file ACTPRC.COR and is headed 'Coral' MODOO. Appendix D contains a cross reference of LIB/MOD and OVL/NUM with a segment name which is the same as the procedure filename. The OVL files contain the procedure which correspond to the SAVANT commands and the LIB files contain the remainder of the procedures.

Appendix E.1 contains the listings of the four global files. Appendix B illustrates the excellent structure of the original SAVANT program, and is a cross reference

The file handling differences between the two operating systems necessitated extensive modification to the old 'FIND FILE' procedure and the substitution of two new procedures to replace the old 'READ VALID FILENAME'. Also two other procedures CMPSTR and GETNUM were required and the listing of all these procedures is given in Appendix E.2 together with the remainder of the procedures in Appendix E.3.

The original procedure 'OBEY COMMAND' caused the operating system to abort the Dec Coral compiler task and was modified. The Dec compiler is not capable of handling the long "'IF' condition 'THEN' consequence 'ELSE' " conditional statement.

This long statement, was reconstructed into three shorter conditional statements by the introduction of compound statements, see listing of procedure OBEYCM.COR in Appendix E.2.

The use of byte arrays introduced several minor errors at run time and these were overcome by ensuring that byte arrays started on word boundaries.

3 INSTALLATION OF SAVANT PROGRAM

The installation of SAVANT is straight forward and is accomplished by running the indirect command file SAVMN.CMD listed in Appendix F.6. This command file expects to find all files in SY: and in the current default UIC. The main command file calls compilation indirect command files OVLCMP.CMD (Appendix F.3) and LIBCMP.CMD (Appendix F.2); it then builds the SAVANT library file SAVLIB.OLB with LIBGEN.CMD (Appendix F.4) and finally runs the task builder using indirect command file SAVBLD.CMD (Appendix F.5) which requires the overlay descriptor file SAVANT.ODL (Appendix F.1).

4 CONCLUSIONS

THE COST OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

It was assumed that it would be a fairly straight forward exercise to transfer a well structured program written in Coral from the Prime 300 to the PDP 11/34 as both machines had Coral compilers. In practice it turned out to be a time consuming exercise. This Memorandum describes the major modification necessary as a result of the differences between the compilers and operating systems, on the two machines. The technique of partitioning a large program into several individual segments which are then compiled separately and installed into a library has proved a well worthwhile feature. It has saved a considerable amount of time during program development and has introduced flexibility into the software which assists task building of overlaid tasks. The program has now been running for several weeks on the PDP, but has only been subjected to fairly limited use. It is impossible to guarantee that the program is free from error and it is hoped that any errors found by other users will be reported to the author. It is also intended to run this program on a Dec VAX/11-750.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank Dr N. Tatham and Dr J.M. Barrett of Flight Systems Department, for the initial part of the conversion exercise.

REFERENCES

No.	Author	Title, etc
1	A.A. Callaway	SAVANT - a database manipulation program for system architecture verification and design analysis. RAE Technical Report 80101 (1981)
2	Dec	IAS/RSX/UMS Coral 66 users guide; AA-D112A-TK.
3	Dec	Coral 66 language reference manual; AD-AllA-TC.
4	Dec	RSX-IIM-plus task builder manual; AA-H266A-TC.

CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O

APPENDIX A

CROSS REFERENCE LISTS

LIST OF FILENAMES AND PROCEDURE NAMES BY LEVEL NUMBER

				•••
File	No	CMD	Procedure name	Level
CALIOMA			MATH DDOCDAM	^
SAV2MN	1		MAIN PROGRAM	0
SETCMD	2		SET COMMAND STRINGS	. 1
OBEYCM	3		OBEY COMMAND	ī
RESET	4	RSP	RESET PARAMETERS	2
INTTYE	5	ITE	INPUT TERMINAL ENTRIES	2
INFILE	6	IFE	INPUT FILED ENTRIES	2 2
INFILM	7	IFM	INPUT FILED MESSAGES	2
LISENT	8	LEN	LIST ENTRIES	2
LISSSD LISSSN	9	LSD LSN	LIST SS DATA LIST SS NAMES	2
LISDNM	10 11	LDN	LIST DATA NAMES	2 2
TRDATA	12	TDP	TRACE DATA PATH	2
CHSSN	13	CSN	CHANGE SS NAME	2 2
CHDNM	14	CDN	CHANGE DATA NAME	2
CHRATE	15	CRE	CHANGE RATE ENTRY	2 2 2 2
CHRATG	16	CRG	CHANGE RATE GENERAL	2
CHDART	17	CDR	CHANGE DATA RATE	2
CHSSRT	18	CSR	CHANGE SS RATE	2
CHPRCE	19	CPE	CHANGE PREC ENTRY	2
CHPRCG	20	CPG	CHANGE PREC GENERAL	2
CHDAPR	22	CDP	CHANGE DATA PREC	2
CHSSPR	23	CSP	CHANGE SS PREC	2 2 2 2 2 2 2
CHUNIE	24	CUE	CHANGE UNITS ENTRY	2
CHUNIG	25	CUG	CHANGE UNITS GENERAL	2
CHDAUN	26	CDU	CHANGE DATA UNITS	2
DELDAR	27	DDR	DELETE DATA REFERENCE	2 2
DEL1EN	28	DOE	DELETE ONE ENTRY	2
FILENT	29	FEN	FILE ENTRIES	2 2
FILESD CLRDB	30 31	FSD CLR	FILE SUBSYSTEM DATA	2
CONFIG	32	CFS	CLEAR DATABASE	2
LISDAP	33	LDP	CONFIGURE SYSTEM LIST DATA PATHS	2
LISCOS	34	LCS	LIST CONFIGURED SUBSYSTEMS	2 2 2 2
LISDAT	35	LDT	LIST DATA TRAFFIC	2
MAPDAT	36	MDT	MAP DATA TRAFFIC	5
SSPRDA	37	SSP	SOURCE SINK PAIR DATA	2 2 2
CKCONS	38	CCS	CHECK CONSISTENCY	2
CKCORR	39	CCR	CHECK CORRELATION	
LISMES	40	LBM	LIST BUS MESSAGES	2
LISDDA	41	LDD	LIST DIRECT DATA	2
CALLOA	42	CLD	CALCULATE LOADINGS	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
SUMMES	43	SUM	SUMMARISE MESSAGES	2
LISIME	44	LOM	LIST ONE MESSAGE	2
SETRET	45	SRC	SET RETRY CODE	2
SETTAD	46	STA	SET TERMINAL ADDRESS	2
LISSUB	47	LSS	LIST SUBSETS	2
REORDM REFMTM	48 49	ROM	REORDER MESSAGE	2 2
REFRIN	77	RFM	REFORMAT MESSAGES	Z.

という かいかんかん 東京のからのののでは、

FILMES	50	FLM	FILE MESSAGES	2
DISMAN	51	DMS	DISMANTLE SYSTEM	2
FRMSYS		FMS	FORM SYSTEM	2
LISSAD		LSA	LIST SUBADDRESSES	2
		FLS	FILE SCHEDULES	2
FILSCH UNFSYS		UFS	UNFORM SYSTEM	2 2 2
UNFSTS	55	UFS	ORFORN STSTEN	_
			THITTAL TOE	3
INIT	56		INITIALISE	3
CMDWRN			COMMAND WARN	3
INTPCH			INT PARAM CHANGE	<u>ي</u>
FLOPCH			FLO PARAM CHANGE	3
INDAT	60		INPUT DATA	3
INNAM	61		INPUT NAMELIST	3
LISREF	62		LIST REFLIST	3
LISNAM	63		LIST NAMES	3
CHNAM	64		CHANGE NAME	3
CHNUME			CHANGE NUMERIC ENTRY	3
GENNCH			GENERAL NUMBER CHANGE	3
CHDAV			CHANGE DATA VALUE	3
CHSSV			CHANGE SS VALUE	3
DELENT			DELETE ENTRY	3
FILREF	70		FILE REFLIST	3
FRMTXS	71		FORM TX SS	3
FRMTXD			FORM TX DATA	3
			FORM RX SS	7
FRMRXS			FATAL CHECK	7
FATLCK				7
FRMMES			FORM MESSAGES	33333333333333333333333333333
FINBSS			FIND BUS SS	<u>ي</u>
PARNUM			PARTITION NUMBER	3
SETMAP	78		SET MAP	3
LISSSP	7 9		LIST SS PAIR	3
FINHES	80		FIND MESSAGE	3
CKTA	81		CHECK TA	3 3 3 3
LISMDA	82		LIST MESSAGE DATA	3
FILNAM	83		FILE NAMELIST	3
FINCOD	84		FIND CODE	3
FRMSUB	85		FORM SUBSETS	3
OPELIS	86		OPEN LIST	3
CLOLIS	87		CLOSE LIST	3
CKTAST			CHECK TA SET	3
FRMSAD	89		FORM SUBADDRESSES	3
FILTAB	90		FILE TABLES	3
FILSAD	91		FILE SUBADDRESSES	3
LICOMD	7.1		1 1 EE GODIES COMO	_
LISCMD	92		LIST COMMANDS	4
FINFIL			FIND FILE	4
			CLEAR CF LISTS	4
CLRCFL CLRMEL			CLEAR MESSAGE LISTS	4
			OPTION	4
OPTION				4
READEN			READ ENTRY	4
CONVNM			CONVERT NAME	4
GETNU			GET NEW VALUE	
FINENT			FIND ENTRY	4
CKREF	101		CHECK REFERENCE	4
GETTLV			GET OLD VALUE	4
CHK 😘	10-		CHANGE NUMBER	4
WORDS	16-,		WORDS	4
FATLPK			FATAL PRINT	4
SENMES			SEND MESSAGE	4
CKSUB		•	CHECK SUBSET	4
FINBC			FIND BUSCON	4
FILCW	109		FILE CW	4
LYPPA	A V 7		ramm WW	•

FS 452

LILISA	110	TILE UNE SA	- 4
FILDIR	111	FILE DIRECTS	4
RECNAM	112	RECORD NAME	5
GETTR	113	GET TR	5
LOCNAM	114	LOCATE NAME	5
DELNAM	115	DELETE NAME	5
	116	REPOINT	5
SENCON	= = =	SEND CONTENTS	CA CA CA CA CA CA
FILHDR	118	FILE HEADER	5
FINNAM	119	FIND NAME	6
MOVSTR	120	MOVE STRING	6
	121	ACTUAL PREC	6
	122	CLISTREF	6
FILNUM	123	FILE NUMBER	6
OPFIRE	124		6
OPETUD	106		-

LIST OF FILENAMES AND PROCEDURE NAMES BY FILENAME

File	No	CMD	Procedure name	Level
ACTPRC	121	01.5	ACTUAL PREC	6
CALLOA	42	CLD	CALCULATE LOADINGS	2 2 2 3 2 3
CHDAPR	22	CDP	CHANGE DATA PREC	2
CHDART	17	CDR	CHANGE DATA RATE	2
CHDAUN	26	CDU	CHANGE DATA UNITS	<u> </u>
CHDAV	67	001	CHANGE DATA VALUE	3
CHDNM	14	CDN	CHANGE DATA NAME	<u> </u>
CHNAM	64		CHANGE NAME	4
CHNUM	103		CHANGE NUMBER	
CHNUME CHPRCE	65 19	CPE	CHANGE NUMERIC ENTRY CHANGE PREC ENTRY	3 2 2 2 2 2
CHPRCG	20	CPG	CHANGE PREC GENERAL	2
CHRATE	20 15	CRE	CHANGE RATE ENTRY	2
CHRATE	16	CRG	CHANGE RATE GENERAL	2
CHSSN	13	CSN	CHANGE SS NAME	2
CHSSPR	23	CSP	CHANGE SS PREC	2
CHSSRT	18	CSR	CHANGE SS FREE	2 2
CHSSV	68	CSK	CHANGE SS VALUE	7
CHUNIE	24	CUE	CHANGE UNITS ENTRY	3
CHUNIG	25	CUG	CHANGE UNITS GENERAL	2
CKCONS	38	CCS	CHECK CONSISTENCY	2
CKCORR	39	CCR	CHECK CORRELATION	3 2 2 2 2 4
CKREF	101	CCK	CHECK REFERENCE	ά. Δ
CKSUB	107		CHECK SUBSET	4
CKTA	81		CHECK TA	3
CKTAST	88		CHECK TA SET	3
CLISTR	122		CLISTREF	6
CLOLIS	87		CLOSE LIST	3
CLRCFL	94		CLEAR CF LISTS	4
CLRDB	31	CLR	CLEAR DATABASE	2
CLRMEL	95	OL.	CLEAR MESSAGE LISTS	4
CMDWRN	57		COMMAND WARN	3
CONFIG	32	CFS	CONFIGURE SYSTEM	2
CONVNM	98	0.0	CONVERT NAME	4
DEL1EN	28	DOE	DELETE ONE ENTRY	
DELDAR	27	DDR	DELETE DATA REFERENCE	2 2 3
DELENT	69	2211	DELETE ENTRY	3
DELNAM	115		DELETE NAME	5
DISMAN	51	DMS	DISMANTLE SYSTEM	5 2
FATLCK	74		FATAL CHECK	3
FATLPR	105		FATAL PRINT	4
FIL1SA	110		FILE ONE SA	4
FILCW	109		FILE CW	4
FILDIR	111		FILE DIRECTS	4
FILENT	29	FEN	FILE ENTRIES	2
FILESD	30	FSD	FILE SUBSYSTEM DATA	2
FILHDR	118		FILE HEADER	5
FILMES	50	FLM	FILE MESSAGES	2 5 2
FILNAM	83		FILE NAMELIST	3
FILNUM	124		FILE NUMBER	6
FILREF	70		FILE REFLIST	3
FILSAD	91		FILE SUBADDRESSES	
FILSCH	54	FLS	FILE SCHEDULES	3 2 3
FILTAB	90		FILE TABLES	3
FINBC	108		FIND BUSCON	4
FINBSS	76	•	FIND BUS SS	3
FINCOD	84		FIND CODE	3

FINENT	100		FIND ENTRY	4
FINFIL	93		FIND FILE	4
FINMES	80		FIND MESSAGE	3
FINNAM	119		FIND NAME	
FLOPCH	59		FLO PARAM CHANGE	7
FRMMES	75		FORM MESSAGES	7
FRMRXS	73		FORM RX SS	7
FRMSAD	89		FORM SUBADDRESSES	3
FRMSUB	85		FORM SUBSETS	7
FRMSYS	52	FMS	FORM SYSTEM	3
FRMTXD	72	1113	FORM TX DATA	4
FRMTXS	71		FORM TX SS	3
GENNCH	66		GENERAL NUMBER CHANGE	633333233334
GETNV	99		GET NEW VALUE	<u>ي</u>
GETOLV	102		GET OLD VALUE	4
GETTR	113		GET TR	4
INDAT	60		INPUT DATA	7
INFILE	6	IFE	INPUT FILED ENTRIES	ა ე
INFILM	7	IFM	INPUT FILED MESSAGES	2
INIT	56	4111	INITIALISE	<u> </u>
INNAM	61		INPUT NAMELIST	ى 7
INTPCH	58		INT PARAM CHANGE	532 2333 22
INTTYE	5	ITE	INPUT TERMINAL ENTRIES	ى 2
LIS1ME	44	LOM	LIST ONE MESSAGE	2
LISCMD	92		LIST COMMANDS	
LISCOS	34	LCS	LIST CONFIGURED SUBSYSTEMS	4
LISDAP	33	LDP	LIST DATA PATHS	2
LISDAT	35	LDT	LIST DATA TRAFFIC	
LISDDA	41	LDD	LIST DIRECT DATA	2
LISDNM	11	LDN	LIST DATA NAMES	- 2
LISENT	8	LEN	LIST ENTRIES	422222223232222325
LISHDA	82	LLIY	LIST MESSAGE DATA	2
LISMES	40	LBM	LIST BUS MESSAGES	3
LISNAM	63		LIST NAMES	
LISREF	62		LIST REFLIST	3
LISSAD	53	LSA	LIST SUBADDRESSES	3
LISSSD	9	LSD	LIST SS DATA	2
LISSSN	10	LSN	LIST SS NAMES	2
LISSSP	79		LIST SS PAIR	7
LISSUB	47	LSS	LIST SUBSETS	3
LOCNAM	114		LOCATE NAME	2
MAPDAT	36	MDT	MAP DATA TRAFFIC	2
MOVSTR	120		MOVE STRING	
OBEYCH	3		OBEY COMMAND	6
OPELIS	86		OPEN LIST	1 7
OPTION	96		OPTION	3 4
READEN	97		READ ENTRY	4
RECNAM	112		RECORD NAME	5
REFMTM	49	RFM	REFORMAT MESSAGES	2
REORDM	48	ROM	REORDER MESSAGE	2
REPOIN	116		REPOINT	2 5
RESET	4	RSP	RESET PARAMETERS	2
SAV2MN	1		MAIN PROGRAM	Ó
SENCON	117		SEND CONTENTS	5
SENMES	106		SEND MESSAGE	4
SETCMD	2		SET COMMAND STRINGS	1
SETMAP	78		SET MAP	3
SETRET	45	SRC	SET RETRY CODE	2
SETTAD	46	STA	SET TERMINAL ADDRESS	2
PARNUM	77		PARTITION NUMBER	2 2 3
SSPRDA	37	SSP	SOURCE SINK PAIR DATA	2
SUMMES	43	SUM	SUMMARISE MESSAGES	2
		-		-

TRDATA 12 TDP TRACE DATA PATH 2
UNFSYS 55 UFS UNFORM SYSTEM 2
WORDS 104 WORDS 4

LIST OF FILENAMES AND PROCEDURE NAMES BY PROCEDURE NAME

LIST OF FILENAMES AND PROCEDURE	NHMES D	I PROCED	UKE MANE	
Procedure name	Level	File	No 	CMD
ACTUAL PREC	6	ACTPRC	121	
CALCULATE LOADINGS	2	CALLDA	42	CLD
CHANGE DATA NAME	2	CHDNM	14	CDN
CHANGE DATA PREC	2	CHDAPR	22	CDP
CHANGE DATA RATE	2	CHDART	17	CDR
CHANGE DATA UNITS	2	CHDAUN	26	CDU
CHANGE DATA VALUE	3	CHDAV	67	
CHANGE NAME	3	CHNAM	64	
CHANGE NUMBER	4	CHNUM	103	
CHANGE NUMERIC ENTRY	3	CHNUME	65	
CHANGE PREC ENTRY	2	CHPRCE	19	CPE
CHANGE PREC GENERAL	2	CHPRCG	20	CPG
CHANGE RATE ENTRY	2	CHRATE	15	CRE
CHANGE RATE GENERAL	2	CHRATG	16	CRG
CHANGE SS NAME	2 2	CHSSN	13	CSN
CHANGE SS PREC	2	CHSSPR	23	CSP
CHANGE SS RATE	2	CHSSRT	18	CSR
CHANGE SS VALUE	3	CHSSV	68	
CHANGE UNITS ENTRY	2 2	CHUNIE	24	CUE
CHANGE UNITS GENERAL	2	CHUNIG	25	CUG
CHECK CONSISTENCY.	2	CKCONS	38	CCS
CHECK CORRELATION	2	CKCORR	39	CCR
CHECK REFERENCE	4	CKREF	101	
CHECK SUBSET	4	CKSUB	107	
CHECK TA	3	CKTA	81	
CHECK TA SET	3	CKTAST	88	
CLEAR CF LISTS	4	CLRCFL	94	
CLEAR DATABASE	2	CLRDB	31	CLR
CLEAR MESSAGE LISTS	4	CLRMEL	95	
CLISTREF	6	CLISTR	122	
CLOSE LIST	3	CLOLIS	87	
COMMAND WARN	3	CMDWRN	57	
CONFIGURE SYSTEM	2	CONFIG	32	CFS
CONVERT NAME	4	CONVNM	98	~~~
DELETE DATA REFERENCE	2	DELDAR	27	DDR
DELETE ENTRY	3	DELENT	69	
DELETE NAME	5	DELNAM	115	200
DELETE ONE ENTRY	2	DEL1EN	28	DOE
DISMANTLE SYSTEM	2	DISMAN	51	DMS
FATAL CHECK	3	FATLCK	74	
FATAL PRINT File CW	4	FATLPR	105	
FILE DIRECTS	4	FILCW FILDIR	109	
FILE ENTRIES	2	FILENT	111 29	FEN
FILE HEADER	5	FILHDR	118	FER
FILE MESSAGES	3	FILMES	50	FLM
FILE NAMELIST	2	FILNAM	83	FLI
FILE NUMBER	6	FILNUM	123	
FILE DNE SA	4	FIL1SA	110	
FILE REFLIST	3	FILREF	70	
FILE SCHEDULES	2	FILSCH	54	FLS
FILE SUBADDRESSES	3	FILSAD	91	rLJ
FILE SUBSYSTEM DATA	2	FILESD	30	FSD
FILE TABLES	3		90	LON
FIND BUS SS	3	FILTAB	76	
FIND BUSCON	4	FINBSS	108	
FIND CODE	3	FINEC		
LTUN CONE	3	FINCOD	84	

FIND ENTRY	4	FINENT	100	
FIND FILE	4	FINFIL	93	
FIND MESSAGE	3	FINMES	80	
FIND NAME	6	FINNAM	119	
FLO PARAM CHANGE	3	FLOPCH	59	
FORM MESSAGES	3	FRMMES	75	
FORM RX SS	3	FRMRXS	73	
FORM SUBADDRESSES	3	FRMSAD	89	
FORM SUBSETS	3	FRMSUB	85	
FORM SYSTEM	2	FRMSYS	52	FMS
FORM TX DATA	3	FRMTXD	72	
FORM TX SS	3	FRMTXS	71	
	3	GENNCH	66	
GENERAL NUMBER CHANGE			99	
GET NEW VALUE	4	GETNU		
GET OLD VALUE	4	GETOLV	102	
GET TR	5	GETTR	113	
INITIALISE	3	INIT	56	
INPUT DATA	3	INDAT	60	
INPUT FILED ENTRIES	2	INFILE	6	IFE
INPUT FILED MESSAGES	2	INFILM	7	IFM
INPUT NAMELIST	3	MANNI	61	
INPUT TERMINAL ENTRIES	2	INTTYE	5	ITE
INT PARAM CHANGE	3	INTECH	58	
LIST BUS MESSAGES	2	LISMES	40	LBM
LIST COMMANDS	4	LISCMD	92	
LIST CONFIGURED SUBSYSTEMS	2	LISCOS	34	LCS
LIST DATA NAMES	2	LISDNM	11	LDN
LIST DATA PATHS	2	LISDAP	33	LDP
	2	LISDAT	35	LDT
LIST DATA TRAFFIC	2	LISDDA	41	LDD
LIST DIRECT DATA	2			
LIST ENTRIES	2 3 3	LISENT	8	LEN
LIST MESSAGE DATA	3	LISMDA	82	
LIST NAMES	3	LISNAM	63	
LIST ONE MESSAGE	2	LIS1ME	44	LOM
LIST REFLIST	3	LISREF	62	
LIST SS DATA	2	LISSSD	9	LSD
LIST SS NAMES	2	LISSSN	10	LSN
LIST SS PAIR	3	LISSSP	79	
LIST SUBADDRESSES	2	LISSAD	53	LSA
LIST SUBSETS	2	LISSUB	47	LSS
LOCATE NAME	5	LOCNAM	114	
MAIN PROGRAM	ō	SAV2MN	1	
MAP DATA TRAFFIC	ž	MAPDAT	36	MDT
MOVE STRING	6	MOVSTR	120	112-1
OBEY COMMAND	1	OBEYCH	3	
OPEN LIST	3	OPELIS	86	
			96	
OPTION SHEET	4	OPTION		
READ ENTRY	4	READEN	97	
RECORD NAME	5	RECNAM	112	
REFORMAT MESSAGES	2	REFMTM	49	RFM
REORDER MESSAGE	2	REORDM	48	ROM
REPOINT	5	REPOIN	116	
RESET PARAMETERS	2	RESET	4	RSP
SEND CONTENTS	5	SENCON	117	
SEND MESSAGE	- 4	SENMES	106	
SET COMMAND STRINGS	1	SETCMD	2	
SET MAP	3	SETMAP	78	
SET RETRY CODE	2	SETRET	45	SRC
SET TERMINAL ADDRESS	2	SETTAD	46	STA
PARTITION NUMBER	3	PARNUM	77	win
SOURCE SINK PAIR DATA	2		37	SSP
	2	SSPRDA		
SUMMARISE MESSAGES	2	SUMMES	43	SUM

TRACE DATA PATH 2 TRDATA 12 UNFORM SYSTEM 2 UNFSYS 55 WORDS 4 WORDS 104

TDP UFS

			ı	APPENDIX I	3		
			I	PROGRAM S1	TRUCTURE		
LEVEL	NO	1	2	3	4	5	6
		SAVANT COMMAND					
		CLD	_	CMDWRN	F'INBC		-FINNAM
		CDP		CMDWRI CHDAV	GETNV	L.OCNAM	-F'INNAM
		CDR		CMDWRN CHDAV		LOCNAM	-FINNAM
		CDU	!			LOCNAM	-FINNAM
		•	(au au au au au au au au a	!	 DELNAM REPOIN	-MOVSTR
		CDN		 	CONVNM-	DELNAM REPOIN	
		CPE		! !		LOCNAM GETTR	-FINNAM
		DOE	!	DELENT			-FINNAM
		DDR	!		CKREF	REPOIN DELNAM	-FINNAM

DMS	DISMANCHDWRN CLRMEL
	CLRCFL
FEN	FILENTCMDWRN FILREFFINF1L OPFIRE:
	OPTION ACTPRC FILNUM
FSD	FILESDCMDWRN
	;LOCNAMFINNAM
	OPFIRE : :OPFIRE
	OPT10N ACTPRC FILNUM
	:FILNUM
FLM	FILMESCMDWRN
	:
	FILNAMFILNUM
CPG	CHPRCGCMDWRN GENNCHGETCIL.V GE.TNV CHNUM
CRE	CHRATECMDWRN CHNUMEFINENTLOCNAMFINNAM GETTR
CRG	CHRATGCMDWRN GENNCHGETOLV GETNV CHNUM
CSN	CHSSNCMDURN CHNAMFINNAM HOVSTR
	:CONVNMDELNAM :REPOIN
	;OPTION
CSP	CHSSPRCMUNRN CHSSVLOCNAMFINNAM GETOLV CHNUM

FS 452

CSR	CHSSRTCMDWRN
	ICHSSVLOCNAMFINNAM
	:GETOLV
	!CHNUH
	:GETNV
FLS	
	FILTABFINBCFINNAM
	; ;FILCWFILNUM
	; ;C:LISTR
	; ;FILNUM
	1
	FILSADFIL1SASENCON
	; ;F1LHDRCLISTR
	;
	1
	1
	!FINF1L!OPFIRE
	CIFFIWR
	OPTION!
FMS	FRMSYSCMDWRN
	:FRMSUBCKSUB
•	:CKTAST
	!FRMSAD
IFE	
	IndatREADENRECNAMFINNAM
	1
	: :GETTR
	FINFIL OPFIRE
	OPFIWR
	OPTION:
	TAIM A MARAIDA
IFM	INFILMCMDWRN
	IINNAM
	FINFIL
	!OPFIWR
	OPTION:
ITE	INTTYECHDWRN
	!OPTION
	:INDATREADENRECNAMFINNAM
	! !MOVSTR
	,
	:GETTR
CUE	CHINTE OMDUDN
CUE	CHUNIECMDWRN
	FINENTLOCHAMFINHAM
	! :GETTR
	PENAM - PINIAM
	FINNAM
	! IMOVSTR
	Marie
	IDELNAN

```
CUG
     CHUNIG---CMDWRN
        :----FINNAM
        |-----OPTION
        !----DELNAM
                      1----REP01N
CCS
      CKCONS---CMDWRN
        !----FATLCK--FATLPR-----ACTPRC
CCR
     CKCORR---CMDWRN
CLR
      CLRDB----CMDWRN
        !----ELRMEL
                I----CLRCFL
                !----LISCMD
        !----OPTION
CFS
     CONFIG---CMUWRN
        !---FRMTXD
        !----FRMRXS--WORDS
                |-----ACTPRC
        I----FATLCK--FATLPR
        !----FRMMES
        !----FINESS
        !----FRMTXS
        :---PARNUM
LDP
     LISDAP---CMDWRN
        !----OFTION
     LISDAT---CMDWRN
LDT
        !-----OPT10N
        !----L1$55P
LDD
     LISDDA---CMDWRN
        !----LISMDA
                !---OPT10N
                I----SENMES---SENCON
     LISDNM---CMUNRN
LDN
        !----LISNAM--OFTION
LEN
     LISENT---CMDWRN
        I----LISREF--OFTION
                !-----ACTPRC
LBM
     LISMES---CMDWRN
        I----LISMDA--OFTION
        !----senmes---sencon
```

405

ACCOUNT TO THE PROPERTY.

```
LSA
     LISSAD---CMDWRN
        :----OFTION
     LJSSSD---CMDWRN
LSD
                 ----FINNAH
        :----LISREF--OPTION
     LISSSN---CMDWRN
LSN
        :----LISNAM--OPTION
LSS
     LISSUB---CMDWRN
        !----FRMSUB--CKSUB
        !-----OPTION
     LIS1ME---CMDWRN
LOM
        :----FINMES
        :----SENMES---SENCON
MDT
     MAPDAT---CMUNRN
        :----OPTION
        |-----OPFIRE
        !----SETMAP
                   OPTION ---!
RFM
     REFMIM---CMDWRN
        !----FINMES
        :----OPELIS
        :----CLOLIS
        :----OPTION
        I----SENCON
     REORDM---CMDWRN
ROM
        I----FINMES
        !----SENMES---SENCON
        :----MODABL
     RESET---CMDWRN
RSP
        -----INTPCH--OPTION
        I----FLOPCH--OPTION
     SETRET---CMDWRN
SRC
        :----FINMES
        :----FINCOD
        !----OPTION
STA
     SETTAD---CMDWRN
        !-----OPTION
        I----CKTA
        !-----EINNAM
SSP
     SSPRDA---CMDWRN
                -----FINNAM
        !----LISSSP
     SUMMES --- CMIWRN
SUM
        !----OPTION
```

FS 452

TUP	TRDATACMDWRN		
	FINNAM		
112:0	INFAVA AUBITAL		

APPENDIX C

TYPICAL LIB/OVL FILES

```
'CDRAL' NUMOO
'INCLUDE' "SY:CORIOL.CRL"
'COMMON' ('LABEL' OVLOO;
'INCLUDE' "SY:PROCS.COR"
'INCLUDE' "SY:SAVGBL.COR"
'SEGMENT' DVLOO
'BEGIN'
        'INCLUDE' "SY: MACDEF. COR"
        'INCLUDE' 'SY: CALLOA.COR'
'END'
'FINISH'
'CORAL' MODOO
'INCLUDE' "SY:CORIOL.CRL"
'COMMON' ('LABEL' LIBOO;
'INCLUDE' "SY:PROCS.COR"
'INCLUDE' "SY:SAVGBL.COR"
'SEGMENT' LIBOO
'BEGIN'
       'INCLUDE' 'SY: MACDEF. COR'
        'INCLUDE' "SY:ACTPRC.COR"
'END'
'FINISH'
```

APPENDIX D

OVL/LIB SEGMENT NAME CORRESPONDENCE

LIB/MOD	SEGMENT NAME	OVL/NUM	SEGMENT NAME
LIB00	ACTPRC	OVLOO	CALLOA
LIB01	CHDAV	DVL01	CHDAPR
LIB02	CHNAM	0VL02	CHDART
LIB03	CHNUM	OVL03	CHDAUN
LIBO4	CHNUME	DVL04	CHDNM
LIBO5	CHSSV	0VL05	CHPRCE
LIB06	CKREF	OVLO6	CHPRCG
LIB07	CKSUB	0VL07	CHRATE
LIB08	CKTA	OVLO8	CHRATG
LIB09	CKTAST	0VL09	CHSSN
LIB10	CLISTR	OVL10	CHSSPR
LIB11	CLOLIS	0VL11	CHSSRT
LIB12	CLRCFL	0VL12	CHUNIE
LIB13	CLRMEL	0VL13	CHUNIG
LIB14	CONVNM	0VL.14	CKCONS
LIB15	DELENT	0VL15	CKCORR
LIB16	DELNAM	0VL16	CLRDB
LIB17	FATLCK	0VL17	CONFIG
LIB18	FATLPR	0VL18	DEL1EN
LIB19	FILCW	0VL19	DELDAR
LIB20	FILDIR	DVL20	DISMAN
LIB21	FILHDR	0VL21	FILENT
LIB22	FILNAM	0VL22	FILESD
LIB23	FILNUM	0VL23	FILMES
LIB24	FILREF	DVL24	FILSCH
LIB25	FILSAD	0VL25	FRMSYS
LIB26	FILTAB	0VL26	INFILE
LIB27	FIL1SA	0VL27	INFILM
LIB28	FINBC	0VL.28	INIT
LIB29	FINBSS	0VL29	INTTYE
LIB30	FINCOD	OVL30	LISCOS
LIB31	FINENT	OVL31	LISDAP
LIB32	FINFIL	0VL32	LISDAT
LIB33	FINMES	0VL33	LISDDA
LIB34	FINNAM	OVL34	LISDNM
LIB35	FLOPCH	0VL35	LISENT
LIB36	FRMMES	DVL36	LISMES
LIB37	FRMRXS	0VL37	LISSAD
LIB38	FRMSAD	0VL38	LISSSD
LIB39	FRMSUB	0VL39	LISSSN
LIB40	FRMTXD	DVL40	LISSUB
LIB41	FRMTXS	0VL41	LIS1ME
LIB42	GENNCH	0VL42	MAPDAT
LIB43	GETNV	0VL43	REFMTM
LIB44	GETOLV	OVL44	REORDM
LIB45	GETTR	OVL45	RESET
LIB46	INDAT	OVL46	SETRET
LIB47	INNAM	0VL47	SETTAD
LIB48	INTPCH	0VL48	SSPRDA
LIB49	LISCMD	0VL49	SUMMES
LIB50	LISMDA	DVL50	TRDATA
LIB51	LISNAM	0VL51	UNFSYS
L1852	LISREF		<u> </u>

LIB53	LISSSP
LIB54	LOCNAM
LIB55	MOVSTR
LIB56	OPELIS
LIB57	READEN
LIB58	OPFIRE
LIB59	RECNAM
LIB60	REPOIN
LIB61	SENCON
LIB62	SENMES
LIB63	SETMAP
LIB64	PARNUM
LIB65	WORDS
LIB66	OPFIWR
LIB67	MODABL

```
'PROCEDURE' CHDAUN ;
'PROCEDURE' CHDAUN ;
'PROCEDURE' CHDSAV ('VALUE''INTEGER') ;
'PROCEDURE' CHDNN ;
'PROCEDURE' CHNNN ('STE''ARRAY') ;
'PROCEDURE' CHNUN ('VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER') ;
'PROCEDURE' CHNUN ('VALUE''INTEGER') ;
'PROCEDURE' CHNUNE ('VALUE''INTEGER') ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DELETE (UB);
CREATE (UB,UI,UI,UB,'LABEL');
OPEN (UB,UI,UI,UB,'LABEL');
WAITETEXT (UB,UI);
READCH (UB,LB);
SPACES (UB,UB);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ('VALUE''INTEGER') ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         READIEXI (UB,UI,BA,LI);
WRITEREC (UB,BA,UI,LI);
ERRSEI (UI,UI,UI,UI,UI,BA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NEWLINE (VB.VB);
DEFLUN (VB.VI,'LABEL');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IREAD (UB,UB,LI);
FREAD (UB,LF);
TIDEF (UB,UB,'LABEL');
CLOSE (UB);
COMMENT' MACRO DEFINITIONS FOR LIBRARY SPECS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT' LIBRARY ROUTINES FROM COROTS.OLB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IMRITE (VB,VI,VI);
FURITE (VB,VF,VI);
WRITECH (VB,VB);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RELEASE (VB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 * LOCATION 'BYTE' * $

* LOCATION 'INTEGER' * $

* LOCATION 'FLOATING' * $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'PROCEDURE' ACTPRC 'PROCEDURE' CALLOA PROCEDURE' CHDAPR PROCEDURE' CHDART PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . . VALUE ' 'FLOATING ' " ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   . VALUE ' INTEGER' .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BA "'BYTE''ARRAY'"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROCEDURE : PROCED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ' PROCEDURE '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROCS.COR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           *******
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'INTEGER'
                                                                                                                                                 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'LIBRARY'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NOLIST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DEFINE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                'DEFINE'
'DEFINE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DEFINE'
                                                                                                                                          DEFINE
```

COMMENT' CORIOL.CRL - DEC CORAL LIBRARY SPECS!

WOLIST'

GLOBAL FILES

APPENDIX E1

```
('VALUE''INTEGER',''VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER',''VALUE''INTEGER',''LOCATION''INTEGER')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FATLCK ('LOCATION'INTEGER') ;
FATLPR ('VALUE'/INTEGER','VALUE'/INTEGER','VALUE'/INTEGER','LOCATION'INTEGER') ;
FILCW ('VALUE'/INTEGER','VALUE'/INTEGER','VALUE'/INTEGER') ;
FILDIR ('VALUE'/INTEGER','VALUE'/INTEGER','LOCATION'/INTEGER');
                                                                                                                                                                                                            CKCORR #
CKCORR #
CKCORR #
CKSUB ('BYTE''ARRAY','VALUE''INTEGER') #
CKSUB ('VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER') #
CKSUB ('VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER') #
CKTAST ('LOCATION''INTEGER') #
CKTAST ('LOCATION''INTEGER') #
CLISTR ('VALUE''INTEGER') #
CLISTR ('VALUE''INTEGER') #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ('LOCATION' INTEGER', 'LOCATION' INTEGER', 'LOCATION' INTEGER')
('VALUE' INTEGER', 'VALUE' INTEGER');
('VALUE' INTEGER');
('BYTE' ARRAY', 'LOCATION' INTEGER');
('BYTE' ARRAY', 'LOCATION' INTEGER');
('VALUE' INTEGER');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ('BYTE''ARRAY','VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GENNCH ('VALUE''BYTE', BYTE''ARRAY') ;
GETNUM ('VALUE''BYTE', BYTE''ARRAY') ;
GETNU ('VALUE''INTEGER', 'LOCATION''INTEGER') ;
GETOLU ('VALUE''INTEGER', 'LOCATION''INTEGER') ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ('VALUE''INTEGER') $
('BYTE''ARRAY'''VALUE''INTEGER')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ('LOCATION''INTEGER')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ('LOCATION''INTEGER')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LOCATION' INTEGER') ; 'LOCATION' INTEGER')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ('VALUE''INTEGER') ;
                                                            CHSSPR # CHSSRT # CHSSRT # CHSSV ("VALUE" INTEGER") # CHUNIE #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ( . VALUE ' . INTEGER')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ('BYTE''ARRAY') ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FINBC ('L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CMDWRN
CMPSTR
CONFIG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FILTAB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FRATXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DELENT
DELNAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FILHDR
FILMES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FILNAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FILSAD
FILSCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CLRCFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLRMEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONCER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DELDAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FILESD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FRMRXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FRMSAD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FILREF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FIRENT
PROCEDURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCEDURE PROCED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'PROCEDURE' I
'PROCEDURE' I
'PROCEDURE' I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'PROCEDURE'
'PROCEDURE'
'PROCEDURE'
'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROCEDURE '
PROCEDURE '
PROCEDURE '
PROCEDURE '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'PROCEDURE'
'PROCEDURE'
'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PROCEDURE '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROCEDURE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROCEDURE '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ' PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROCEDURE '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PROCEDURE '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROCEDURE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PROCEDURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INTEGER'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'INTEGER'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FLOATING
```

PROGRAM CONSTANTS!

COMMENT

```
('BYTE''ARRAY') ;
| ('VALUE''INTEGER'''VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER','LOCATION''INTEGER');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            :'VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER');
|'BYTE''ARRAY','VALUE''INTEGER');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ('BYTE''ARRAY','VALUE''INTEGER','LOCATION''INTEGER','LOCATION''INTEGER') #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ('UALUE''BYTE','UALUE''INTEGER','LOCATION''INTEGER','LOCATION''INTEGER')
GETTR ('VALUE''BYTE','LOCATION''INTEGER') ;
INDAT ('VALUE''BYTE','VALUE''INTEGER','LOCATION''INTEGER','LOCATION''INTEGER');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER','LOCATION''INTEGER') ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ('VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER') ;
('VALUE''INTEGER') ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'VALUE''INTEGER','BYTE''ARRAY','LOCATION''INTEGER')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ('VALUE''INTEGER','VALUE''INTEGER') #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ('BYTE''ARRAY','VALUE''INTEGER') ;
('VALUE''INTEGER') ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'VALUE''INTEGER')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ('VALUE''INTEGER')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WORDS ('VALUE''INTEGER') ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ----DEFINITIONS AND DECLARATIONS----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -SAVGBL.COR-
                                                                                                 INTPCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OPEL IS
OPTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LISNAM
                                                                                  IRNAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            READEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OPF TRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LISENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HOUSTR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REPOIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DBEYCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REORDA
                              PROCEDURE,
PROCEDURE,
PROCEDURE,
PROCEDURE,
                                                                                                                                                              PROCEDURE 'PROCEDURE 'PROCEDURE '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'PROCEDURE'
'PROCEDURE'
'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROCEDURE
PROCEDURE
PROCEDURE
PROCEDURE
PROCEDURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'PROCEDURE'
'PROCEDURE'
'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                 'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROCEDURE
PROCEDURE
PROCEDURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'PROCEDURE'
'INTEGER''PROCEDURE'
'INTEGER''PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                  'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ' PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROCEDURE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ' PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROCEDURE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PROCEDURE '
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INTEGER'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INTEGER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NOLIST'
```

TO A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

```
'INTEGER' LOWEST RATE, WORD LENGTH, MESSAGE LENGTH, WORD OVERHEAD, BIT RATE, TERHINAL LIMIT
:=8, 16, 32, 4, 1000, 30;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'DEFINE' MAXENTRIES "500"; (### Max number of database entries allowed)
'DEFINE' MAXESS "200"; (### Max number of data bus messages allowed)
'DEFINE' MAXSS "50"; (### Max number of subswatem names)
'DEFINE' MAXDATA "120"; (### Max number of data names)
'DEFINE' MAXDATA "120"; (### Max number of words to hold a STRING " gives 13 char. STRING)
'DEFINE' MAXSTUDS "13"; (### Channel number for terminal input)
'DEFINE' TII "2"; (### Channel number for terminal outrut)
'DEFINE' INFIL "3"; (### Channel number for disc file input access)
'DEFINE' UNFIL "4"; (### Channel number for disc file outrut)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INTEGER' ENTRIES, TOTAL TX DATA, TOTAL MESSAGES, CONF SS COUNT, STATE, WHLOOP,OBEYED!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                These are the preset integers defining the particular system architecture, whose values can be changed by commanding RSP?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'DEFINE' WHILE (COND) "'FOR' WHLOOP:=0 'WHILE' COND";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarias these are the seal preset constants whose values can be changed by commanding RSP?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'FLOATING' CONT OVERHEAD, TERM OVERHEAD := 2.6, 4.9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                These macros are designed to make coding more explicit and to mid structured programmings
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'COMMENT' PROGRAM STATES.
### These macros define the various values taken
### bw the variable STATE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DEFINE EMPTY 1.5
DEFINE OPENX 2.5
DEFINE CONFIGURED 3.5
DEFINE LINITED 4.5
DEFINE FORMED 9.5
DEFINE LINITED FORMED 6.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HON' GLOBAL (
COMMENT' INTEGER CONSTANTS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROGRAMMING AIDS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT' GLOBAL INTEGERS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT' REAL CONSTANTS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STOPPED .O.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DEFINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMON
```

.

`•.

```
BYTE.'ARRAY' SS NAME, UNITS NAMECO:MAXSS,O:MAXSTUDS],DATA NAMECO:MAXDATA.O:MAXSTUDS];
Integer'array' conf SS List, term address, subadd countli:Maxss], message dataco:Maxmess,0:32], mapc-1:Maxss,-1:Maxss];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONF SS LIST Array for list of confidence substates codes.

TERM ADDRESS: Array for list of confidence substates in CONF SS LIST. Usine of D means substates on bus but ta not set. Usine of -1 means as not on bus. SUBADD COUNT: Array for counts of subaddress assistments made for substates in CONF SS LIST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MESSAGE DATA: Arras to hold codes of data items in bus messases:
ENTRIES: Count of REFLIST entries.

TOTAL TX Data: Count of TXLIST entries.

TOTAL MESSAGES: Count of MESSAGE HEADER & MESSAGE DATA entries.

CONF SS COUNT: Count of configured subsystems.

STATE: The current database state.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       STRBUFF: Buffer for all text strings typed by user except file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            REMARKS: Buffer for file remarks text.
INBUFF: Character buffer required by library input procedures.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        These hold pointers to text strings which arrear frequently within the progres.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MAP: Array used for tormulation of source/sink pair map;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SS NAME: Namelist erraw for subsustem name strings.
DATA NAME: Namelist erraw for data item name strings.
UNITS NAME: Namelist erraw for units name strings.
                                                                                                                                                                            WHLCOP: Dummy variable for contrived while-loops
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT' FRESET ARRAY DEFINING COMMANDS IN EACH STATE!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rach for representing one sesses.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'BYTE''ARRAY' STRBUFF, FNAMELO:MAXSTUDS];
'BYTE''ARRAY' REMARKS[0:41], INBUFF, OUTBUFF[0:101];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT' INTEGERS FOR FREQUENTLY USED STRINGS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'COMMENT' ARRAY FOR COMMAND LISTING STRINGS;
'INTEGER' ARRAY' CMD[0:52];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 names and remarks for files.
FNAME: Buffer for all case text.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OUTBUFF: ditto for output procedures;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EACH PAGE: "TO PAUSE ON EACH PAGE".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT' TEMPORARY VARIABLES;
'BYTE''ARRAY' ATEMPC0:193,ERRSTATC0:23;
'INTEGER' ITEMP,JTEMP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONTINUE: "TO CONTINUE";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INTEGER' EACH PAGE, CONTINUE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT' DATABASE ARRAYS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT' TEXT BUFFERS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ***
```

COMMENT

38·5·6·0·7·8·0·29·30·0·31·32·0·33·35·0·36·37·0·38·39·0·40·41·0·42·43·0·44·45·0·25·26·0·46·47·0·48·52·1·
26·7·8·0·30·32·0·36·37·0·38·39·0·40·41·0·42·43·0·44·45·0·46·48·0·27·52·1·1·1·1·1·1·
35·5·6·0·7·8·0·9·29·0·30·31·0·32·33·0·35·36·0·37·38·0·39·40·0·41·25·0·26·46·0·49·50·0·51·52·1·1·
22·7·8·0·30·32·0·36·37·0·38·39·0·40·41·0·46·49·0·50·51·0·52·1·1·1·1·1·1·1·1·1·
19·5·6·0·7·8·0·9·29·0·30·34·0·35·25·0·26·47·0·52·

COMMENT

the text strings used when displaying available commands.

the text strings used when displaying available commands.

CMDLOJ is set to a string which just gives a new line, for converience when interpretaing the CMDLIST arraw.

Converience used to list the Commands available in the current state is LIST COMMANDS. It does this with reference to the preset CMDLIST arraw, where each row represents the state whose value is the row number (eq: EMPTY — 1, OPEN — 2, etc.) and references the commands valid in that state. This arraw is preset with pointers to the CMD arraw entries which point to the actual strings. The first number in the row, and then the Commands are grouned in twosy state string. Thus the commands are listed two to a line string. Thus the commands are listed two to a line string. Thus the commands are listed two to a line state the EMPTY state has 7 entries; 1 (RSP), 2 (ITE), 0 (newline), 3 (IFE), 4 (IFM), 0 (newline) and 52 (STOP);

'TABLE' REFLISTE3.MAXENTRIES]
[SS 'UNSIGNED' (6) O'BIT'0;
DATA 'UNSIGNED' (9) O'BIT'6;
TR 'UNSIGNED' (1) O'BIT'15;
RATE 'UNSIGNED' (1) 1'BIT'0;
PREC 'UNSIGNED' (1) 1'BIT'4;
CONF 'UNSIGNED' (1) 1'BIT'4;
UNIS 'UNSIGNED' (6) 2'BIT'14;

```
TONHENT

Silve subbautes nase code in the entry.

Silve subbautes nase code.

Silve subbautes nase code.

Silve subbautes nase code.

Silve subbautes nase code.

Silve subbautes nase sour naber.

Silve subbautes nase sour naber.

Silve subside sour subbautes.

TABLE TALIST(4-MANDA)

TYABLE TALIST(4-MANDA)

SILVE TALIST(4-MANDA)

TYABLE TALIST(4-MANDA)

TYABLE TALIST(4-MANDA)

SILVE TALIST(4-MANDA)

SILVE TALIST(4-MANDA)

TYABLE TALIST(4-MANDA)

SILVE TALIST(4-MANDA)

SILVE TALIST(4-MANDA)

TYABLE TALIST(4-MANDA)

SILVE TALIST(4-MAN
```

```
'DEFINE' OPEN READ FILE (L1,L2)'DEFLUN(INFIL,'LOCATION'(FNAMECO]),L1);OPEN(INFIL,''S'',''RP'',1,L2)';
'DEFINE' OPEN WRITE FILE (L1,L2)'DEFLUN(OUTFIL,'LOCATION'(FNAMECO]),L1);CREATE(OUTFIL,''S'',O'1)L2)';
'DEFINE' CLOSE READ FILE "CLOSE(INFIL)';
'DEFINE' CLOSE WRITE FILE "CLOSE(OUTFIL);RELEASE(OUTFIL)';
'DEFINE' FILENAME VALID "TRUE';
'DEFINE' FILE EXISTS "TRUE';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (### Reads a number from device - assumed twpe Procedure)
'DEFINE' INPUT TEXT(DEU) "READIEXT(DEU,O,STRBUFF,ITEMP)";
(### Reads a text string of up to 13 characters from 'DEU' into STRBUFF)
'DEFINE' READ FILE NAME "READIEXT(TTI,O,FNAME,ITEMP)";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (### Reads one character from 'TII' into CHAR)
'DEFINE' READ REMARKS(DEV) "READIEXI(DEV,O,REMARKS,ITEMP)";
(### Reads a text string of ur to 80 characters from 'DEV' into REMARKS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (### Reads a text string of ur to 7 characters from 'TII' into FNAME)
"BEFINE' READ ONE(CHAR)
"'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                            SUBSET! Pointer to a message of which this message is a subset. The user message number is used for the rointer, allowing a value of 0 to mean no subset.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (### Writes 'NUM' to device where D1 & D2 are lawout parameters)
'DEFINE' SEND CHAR(DEV,CH) 'WRITECH(DEV,(CH))';

(### Sends one character to device)
'DEFINE' OUTPUT SPC(DEV,N) 'SFACES(DEV,N)';

(### Writes 'N' spaces to device)
'DEFINE' ENDLINE(DEV,N) 'NEWLINE(DEV,N)';

(### Writes 'N' new lines to device)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'DEFINE' WRITE NUM(DEV, NUM, D1, D2) "IURITE(DEV, (NUM), "*16**)";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'COMMENT' OUTPUT MACROS.

124 Macros defining calls on output library procedures.

124 'DEU' is device, either 'TTO' or 'OUTFIL')
                        WDS: Number of data words in message.
WE: Subfield of WDS for bus schedule.
TXSA: The subaddress of the message in the source.
RXSA: The subaddress of the message in the sink.
RESA: The subaddress of the message.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ### Mercos defining calls on input library procedures.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            EXCEPT: Flag used when setting retry codes?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DEFINE' READ NUM (DEV) "GETNUM (DEV, INBUFF)";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              READTEXT(TTI,0,ATEMP,ITEMP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FILE HANDLING MACROSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT' INPUT MACROS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CHAR: #ATEMP[2]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HOLIST'
=========
```

.

```
CARE Writes text string to device)

'DEFINE' NAME(DEU-ML-POS) 'WRITETEXTOBEU, (LOCATION (NLCPOS,O]))';

(ATH Writes the name whose code is 'POS' from the namelist 'NL' to device)

'DEFINE' NAME TAB(DEU-ML-POS.NS)

'SFACES(DEU-NS-NLEPOS.O])';

(ATH FOllows UP outrut of name with spaces to give a total

ATH field width of NS spaces, for tabulation purposes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'DEFINE' TEXT IS(STR) "CMPSTR('LOCATION'(STRBUFF(01),STR)=0";

(### Delivers TKUE value if string in 'STRBUFF' = string 'STR')

'DEFINE' NAME MATCHES(NL,POS)

'CHPSTR('LOCATION'(STRBUFF(01),'LOCATION'(NLFPOS,01))=0";

(### TRUE if string in 'STRBUFF' = name in namelist 'NL' at index 'POS')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT' STRING COMPARISON MACROS.

11 Note: STRBUFF is where all input strings, epart from file

12 names and file remarks, are buffered prior to comparison)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONNENT' PARTHORD MACROS.

111 To access the two different part word fields in the words of the message data arrauf
DEFINE' OUTPUT TEXT(DEV,TEXT) *WRITETEXT(DEV,TEXT)*$
```

'DEFINE' PARTITION COUNT(H.W) "'BITS'[7,9]NESSAGE DATACH,W]"; 'DEFINE' DATAWORD(H.W) "'BITS'[9,0]HESSAGE DATACH,W]"; 'LIST'

##

The state of the s

OPTION (LEVEL 4)

にはなる。

APPENDIX E2

ROOT SEGMENT

```
Used whenever the user needs to respond to a question with a simple ves/no answer. The question is posed — the nature of the question being delivered as the PROMPI string — and QPTION takes the value TRUE only if 'Y' is typed in response. Called by: INTYE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Marns of invalid command and reminds of listing ortion. If TYPE is delivered as 0, the command is completely unknown, whereas if TYPE is I then the command has been recognised but the user has attempted to invoke it in a state in which it is not valid. The erroneous command is rerested back to the user in the warning message.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OUTPUT TEXT(TTO." ... OK");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
'ANSWER'('IF' REPLY='LITERAL'(Y) 'THEN' TRUE 'ELSE' FALSE)
                                                                                                                                                                                    'INCLUDE' "LB:[32,13MACDEF.COR"
'INTEGER' PROCEDURE' OPTION ('VALUE''INTEGER' PROMPT);
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OUTPUT TEXT(TTD,*TYPE 'Y' *))
OUTPUT TEXT(TTD,*ROMPT); OUTPUT TEXT(TTD,* .... *))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'PROCEDURE' CHOWRN ('VALUE''INTEGER' TYPE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LISDAP
MAPDAT
SETRET
LISSUB
LISSAD
FLOPCH
                                                                    'INCLUDE' "LB:[32,1]PROCS.COR"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sts REPLY: The user's reply!
                                                                                                 );
'INCLUDE' "LB:[32,13SAV6BL.COR"
CORAL SMAIN
INCLUDE: "LB:[1,13CORIOL.CRL"
COMMON: ("LABEL' ROOT!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LISDAT
SUMMES
SETTAD
REFNTH
INTPCH
LISREF
CHMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLRDB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        READ ONE (REPLY);
ENDLINE (TTO:1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INTEGER' REPLY!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENDLINE (TTO: 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END' OPTIONS
                                                                                                                                  'ENTER' ROOT!
'SEGMENT' ROOT
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMMENT
```

CHDWRN (LEVEL 3)

FS 452

SETCHD (LEVEL 1)

```
STRING2 character by character.
STRING1 lorder than STRING2
STRING2 lorder than STRING2
STRING1 and STRING2 are different
STRING1 and STRING2 are identical?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sets up pointers to the command strings in the CMD arraw, for use when listing commands. Also sets up two other frequently
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'FLOATING''PROCEDURE' GETNUM('VALUE''BYTE' DEV)'BYTE''ARRAY' INBUFF);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'INTEGER' 'PROCEDURE' CMPSTR('VALUE'' INTEGER'STRING1,STRING2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TO LIST VALID COMMANDS*)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CHARE13:=ESTRING1+NEXT CHAR+13;
CHARE23:=ESTRING2+NEXT CHAR+13;
'IF' CHARE13<>CHARE23 'THEN' 'ANSWER' +2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LENGTH2:=CSTRING23)
'IF LENGTH1>LENGTH3 'THEN' ANSWER' +1;
'IF' LENGTH1</ENGTH2 'THEN' ANSWER' -1;
'FOR' NEXT CHAR:=1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' LENGTH1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ...
                                                                                                                                                                                          OUTPUT TEXT(TTO," NOT UALID IN THIS STATE")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'INTEGER' LENGTH1, LENGTH2, NEXT CHAR! LENGTH1: = (STRING13)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CMD[1]:="RSP - RESET PARAMETERS
CMD[2]:="ITE - INPUT TERMINAL ENTRIES
CMD[3]:="IFE - INPUT FILED ENTRIES
               OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, "COHMAND ");
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,STRING(STRBUFF));
'IF' TYPE=0 'THEN'
'BEGIN' OUTPUT TEXT(TTO," NOT UNDERSTOOD");
'END.INE(TTO,1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT' COMPATES STRING1 and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   740
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENDLINE(TTO,1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,TYPE 'H
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
'END. CHOMEN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BYTE ' ARRAY' CHARE 1123#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Called by: SAVD21;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Returns a value of:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'FLOATING' NUMBER;
FREAD(DEV,NUMBER);
'ANSWER' NUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       used strings.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'END' CMPSTR;
'PROCEDURE' SETCHD!
                                                                                                                                                                                            ENDLINE(TTO,1)
ENDLINE (TTO, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ANSMER' 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CMDE03:=*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END.
                                                                                                                                                                      BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'END' GETNUMS
                                                                                                                                                'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         :
```

CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

Called by: OBEY COMMAND and all Level 2 procedures?

```
ANYTHING ELSE TO STOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             R - CONFIGURE SYSTEM
P - LIST DATA PATHS
SS - LIST CONFIGURED SUBSYSTEMS
ST - LIST DATA TRAFFIC
ST - CHECK CONSISTENCY
SS - CHECK CONSISTENCY
ST - CHECK CORRELATION
ST - CHECK CORRELA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PREC ENTRY
PREC GENERAL
DATA PREC
SUBSYSTEM PREC
UNITS ENTRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CHANGE DATA UNITS
DELETE DATA REFERENCE
DELETE ONE ENTRY
FILE ENTRIES
FILE SUBSYSTEM DATA
CLEAR DATABASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DATA NAME
RATE ENTRY
RATE GENERAL
DATA RATE
SUBSYSTEM RATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LIST DIRECT DATA
CALCULATE LOADINGS
LIST ONE MESSAGE
LIST SUBSETS
SET RETRY CODE
SET TERMINAL ADDRESS
RECTORNAL "SSAGES
FILE MESC.JES
                       CNDC31="LEN - LIST ENTRIES
CNDC41:="LSD - LIST SUBSYSTEM DATA
CNDC41:="LSD - LIST SUBSYSTEM DATA
CNDC91:="LSN - LIST SUBSYSTEM NAMES
CNDC91:="LDN - LIST DATA NAMES
CNDC101:="CSN - CHANGE DATA NAME
CNDC111:="CSN - CHANGE DATA NAME
CNDC112:="CRE - CHANGE DATA NAME
                                                                                                                                                                                                            SUBSYSTEM NAME
FILED MESSAGES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         - LIST SUBADDRESSES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             - DISMANTLE SYSTEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CMD[38]:="LDD - LC
CMD[40]:="LDD - C
CMD[40]:="LOM - LC
CMD[41]:="LSS - LC
CMD[43]:="STA - S
CMD[43]:="STA - S
CMD[43]:="STA - S
CMD[45]:="FLM - R
CMD[45]:="FLM - R
CMD[45]:="FLM - R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CMDC141 = CDR
CMDC151 = CSR
CMDC141 = CPE
CMDC191 = CPB
CMDC191 = CPB
CMDC201 = CUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CMD[31] = LDT -
CMD[32] = MDT -
CMD[34] = SSP -
CMD[34] = CCS -
CMD[35] = CCR -
CMD[35] = SUM -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CMD[27]:=*CLR
CMD[28]:=*CFS
CMD[29]:=*LDP
CMD[30]:=*LCS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CMD[37]:="LBM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CADC 133: - CR6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   263:="FSD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SETCHD
```

'PROCEDURE' OBEYCH!

BEGIN

COMMENT

OBEYCH - OBEY COMMAND (LEVEL 1)

the Calls the appropriate Level 2 procedure depending on the input command text string. If the command is not recognised

then a notification is sent.

command interpreter

INIT (LEVEL 3)

```
'FOR' PTR1 := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' MAXDATA 'DO' DATA NAME[PTR1, PTR23 := 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'FOR' PTR1 := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 3*MAXENTRIES - 1 'DO' REFLISTEPTR1] := 0;
ENTRIES := 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PTR1: Pointer used as index for clearing REFLIST and namelists. PTR2: Pointer used as index to individual namelist words!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Returns the database to the EMPTY state, initialising counts and all database tables and arrays.

Called by: SAVD21 CLRDB

CARFL; CLRMEL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Originally gritten by A A Celletek FSS Div RAE Fernborough Hents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'COMMENT' System Architecture Verification & Analysis Technique
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FOR' PTR1 := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' HAXSS 'DO'
                                                                                                                                     'COMMENT' * # Command not recognised! CHDURN(0)
'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("LSA") 'THEN' LISSAD 'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("FLS") 'THEN' FILSCH 'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("H") 'THEN' LISCHD 'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("H") 'THEN' LISCHD 'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'FOR' PTR2 := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 6 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SS NAMECPTR1, PTR2] := 0;
UNITS NAMECPTR1, PTR2] := 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SAVANT 2 - Version 5/1 of 26 JUL 81
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SS NAMECO, 1] := MAXSS;
SS NAMECO, 2] := 0;
DATA NAMECO, 1] := MAXDATA;
DATA NAMECO, 2] := 1;
UNITS NAMECO, 2] := 2;
STATE := EMPTY;
LISCHD
'END' INIT!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'INTEGER' PTR1, PTR2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'PROCEDURE' INITA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for a PRIME 300.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  END' OBEYCH!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CLRCFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  END.
```

This version of SAVANT has been modified by R Bluff and

P T May to run on a PDP 11/34 ;

```
TIDEF(TTO,TII,TIERR);
ERRSET(0,0,-1,000,ERRSTAT);
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTD, "WELCOME TO SAVANT 2 - VERSION; 5/1 OF 26 JUL 81");
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
SETCMD;
INIT;
WHILE (STATE<>STOPPED) 'DO'
'BEGIN'
ENDLINE(TTO,2);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTD,1);
INIT;
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
'IF TST IS('STOP') 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
'IF OPTION('IF YOU FILED ALL REQUIRED DATA ?");
'IF OPTION('IF YOU REALLY WANT TO STOP')=TRUE
'IF OPTION('IF YOU FALLY WANT TO STOP')=TRUE
'END';
THEN';
TIERR;
'END';
'THEN';
'THEN';
```

できた。これであるなど、自然などのなどは、自然などのなど

APPENDIX E3

LIST OF USER PROCEDURES

Please note !!! This file will not compile and is only a list of all the SAVANT Projectures for reference purposes! COMMENT

'PROCEDURE' SETCHD? 'BEGIN'

Sets ur rointers to the command strings in the CND array, for use when listing commands. Also sets ur two other frequently used strings.
Called by: SAVD21; CCAMENT

SETCHD (LEVEL 1)

CHDEOJ:=.

CMD[1]:="KSP - RESET PARAMETERS
CMD[2]:="ITE - INPUT TELLED ENTRIES
CMD[2]:="ITE - INPUT TELLED ENTRIES
CMD[4]:="ITE - INPUT TELLED MESSAGES
CMD[4]:="IEN - LIST BUBSYSTEM DATA
CMD[6]:="LSN - LIST BUBSYSTEM DATA
CMD[7]:="LSN - LIST BUBSYSTEM DATA
CMD[7]:="LSN - LIST BUBSYSTEM DATA
CMD[1]:="CDN - LIST BUBSYSTEM DATA
CMD[1]:="CDN - CHANGE BUBSYSTEM NAME
CMD[1]:="CDN - CHANGE BUBSYSTEM NAME
CMD[1]:="CDN - CHANGE BUTA PATH
CMD[1]:="CDR - CHANGE BUTA PATH
CMD[1]:="CDR - CHANGE DATA RATE
CMD[1]:="CDP - CHANGE DATA RATE
CMD[2]:="CDP - CHANGE DATA RATE
CMD[2]:="CDP - CHANGE DATA PREFERENCE
CMD[2]:="CDP - CHANGE DATA PREFERENCE
CMD[2]:="CDP - CHANGE DATA PREFERENCE
CMD[2]:="CDP - CHANGE DATA PREFIC
CMD[2]:="CDP - CHANGE DATA PREFIC
CMD[2]:="CDP - CHANGE DATA PREFIC
CMD[2]:="FSD - FILE SUBSYSTEM
CMD[2]:="CR - CHECK CORRELATION
CMD[3]:="CR - CHECK CORRELATION
CMD[3]:="C H - SUMMARISE MESSAGES
H - LIST BUS MESSAGES
D - LIST DIRECT DATA
D - CALCULATE LOADINGS
H - LIST ONE MESSAGE CMDE 393: = CLD CMDE 403: = LOM CMDE413:**LSS

FS

```
COMMAND (LEVEL 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             - OBEY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Calls the appropriate Level 2 procedure depending on the input command text string. If the command is not recognised then a notification is sent.

Called by: Main PROGRAM LISCHD
CMD[42]:="SRC - SET RETRY CODE
CMD[43]:="STA - SET TERHINAL ADDRESS
CMD[44]:="ROH - RECRAET MESSAGE
CMD[44]:="ROH - RECRAET MESSAGES
CMD[44]:="FLH - FILE MESSAGES
CMD[47]:="DMS - DISMANTLE SYSTEM
CMD[49]:="FMS - FORM SYSTEM
CMD[49]:="FMS - LIST SUBADDRESSES
CMD[50]:="FLS - FILE SCHEDULES
CMD[50]:="UNFORM SYSTEM
CMD[51]:="UNFO - RETURN TO RSX-11/M
EACH PAGE:="TO CONTINUE, ANYTHING ELSE TO STOP"
'END' SETCHD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CMDWRN LISCHD
All Level 2 Procedures
                                                                                                                                                                                                      'PROCEDURE' OBEYCH!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (IF' TEXT IS("RSP") 'THEN' RESET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The command interpreter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OBEYED:=TRUE ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGIN
```

RECOGNISHED BY THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

```
RESET (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This procedure allows the preset system parameters to be reset.

Each is offered in turn, and the new value entered if IVAL or RVAL are returned non-newative.

Called by: OBEY COMMAND INTPCH Ealls: FLOPCH;

FLOPCH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ### IVAL: Integer value returned from change procedure:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INTFCH ("WORD LENGTH", "BITS", WORD LENGTH, O, IVAL);
'IF' IVAL >= 0 'THEN' WORD LENGTH := IVAL;
                                                                                                                                                      'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("LDP") THEN' LISDAP
'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("LDT") THEN' LISDAT
'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("LDT") THEN' LISDAT
'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("SPP") THEN' MAPDAT
'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("CSP") THEN' CKCONS
'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("CCR") THEN' CKCONS
'ELSE'IF' TEXT IS("CCR") THEN' CKCORR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT' ### command not recognised; CMDWRN(0)
                                                                                                                  'IF' OBEYED = FALSE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SAVANT COMMEND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'IF' STATE <> EMPTY
'THEN' CMDWRN (1)
'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'INTEGER' IVAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'PROCEDURE' RESET!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'END' OBEYCH!
```

```
INTTYE (LEVEL 2)
INTPCH ("MESSAGE LENGTH", "WORDS", HESSAGE LENGTH, 63, IVAL);

INTPCH ("NUMBER OF RATE ENGTH := IVAL;

INTPCH ("NUMBER OF RATE GROUPS", "", LOWEST RATE, 15, IVAL);

INTPCH ("WORD OUVERHEAD (STATE := IVAL;

INTPCH ("RANSHISSION BIT RATE:" KBITS", WORD OVERHEAD, 0, IVAL);

INTPCH ("TRANSHISSION BIT RATE:" "RBITS'S", BIT RATE; 0, IVAL);

INTPCH ("TRANSHISSION BIT RATE:" "RBITS'S", BIT RATE; 0, IVAL);

INTPCH ("HAX NUMBER OF DATA BUS TERMINALS", "", TERMINAL LIMIT, 0, IVAL);

INTPCH ("CONTROLLER/TERMINAL LIMIT := IVAL;

IF IVAL >= 0 THEN TERMINAL LIMIT := IVAL;

FLOPCH ("CONTROLLER/TERMINAL OVERHEAD: CONT OVERHEAD, FVAL);

FLOPCH ("TERMINAL/TERMINAL OVERHEAD: TERM OVERHEAD, TERM OVERHEAD);

IF FVAL >= 0 THEN TERMINAL OVERHEAD: TERM OVERHEAD, TERM OVERHEAD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SSCODE := 0; (### to indicate name not recorded)
'IF' OPTION ('IF ALL DATA APPERTAINS TO ONE SUBSYSTEM') = TRUE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        REFLIST from the terminal, with prompts to be added to the REFLIST from the terminal, with prompts to assist the user. Can also be used to create a REFLIST starting from the EMPTV state. For dedicated entries, the subsustem name is read first. This is, therefore, buffered in STRBUFF. The input procedure is then called twice — once for transmitted entries and once for received entries. For miscellaneous entries the input procedure is only called once.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'ELSE INDAT (TII, -1, SSCODE, ERROR); (### miscellaneous data)
'If' ERROR = FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Causes a number of entries related to a specific subsustem:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ERROR: Flas to indicate error in reading.
SSCCDE: Subsustes name code for dedinated entries - set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT ### dedicated entries;

ENDLINE(TTO.1);

MRITE TEXT (TTO. * SUBSYSTEM NAME .... *);

INPUT TEXT (TTI);

INDAT (TTI) 1, SSCODE, ERROR); (### read tx entries)

IF' ERROR = FALSE 'THEN' INDAT (TTI, 0, SSCODE, ERROR);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (### read rx entries)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'INTEGER' ERROR, SSCODE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'AND' STATE <> DPENX 'THEN' CHDURN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'IF' STATE <> ENPTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'PROCEDURE' INTIYE; BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'END' RESET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT
```

The state of the s

INFILE (LEVEL 2)

Total Control of the Control of the

```
Invokes the reading of a disc file of REFLIST entries into the EMPTY or OPEN database. If the state is not originally EMPTY then the entries are added to those already there. Called by: OBEY COMMAND INDAT INDAT FINFIL!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ### ERROR: Flast to indicate error in input. ### DUMHY: Bummy se code (not needed for misc. entries);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENDLINE(TTO,1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, " NOT A REFLIST FILE ");
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
CLOSE READ FILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENDLINE(TTO,1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, * REFLIST READ *);
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
STATE := OPENX
                                                        'IF' ENTRIES > 0 'THEN' STATE := OPENX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DUMMY := 0;
INPUT TEXT (IMFIL);
'IF' TEXT IS ("REFLIST FILE") 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO. * DATA ENTERED *);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INDAT (INFIL, -1, DUMMY, ERROR);
CLOSE READ FILE;
'IF' ERROR = FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FINFIL ("DATA", 0, ERROR);
'IF' ERROR = FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'INTEGER' ERROR, DUMMY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'IF' STATE <> EMPTY 'AND' STATE <> OPENX 'THEN' CHOURN (1) 'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SAVANT COMMAND.
                                                                                                                                                                 'PROCEDURE' INFILE; 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ·END.
                                                                                                           'END' INTIYE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ÉND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'END' INFILES
                                                      END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ===
```

'PROCEDURE' INFILMS

FS 452

```
SAVANT Command.
Inputs previously filed message data and chandes database state to LIMITED.
Called by: CHMAND
Calle: FINFIL?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'COMMENT' ### now message structure;
'COMMENT' ### now message structure;
TOTAL MESSAGES := READ NUM (INFIL);
'FOR' MPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INNAH (SS NAME);
INNAH (DATA NAME);
ICOMMENT ### now configured subsystem arraws)
CONF SS COUNT := READ NUM (INFIL);
'FOR' CSSPTR := 1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MPTR: Pointer to message entries.

MDTR: Pointer to data words in message data arraw.

LENGIH: Buffer for message length.

ERROR: Error flam for FINFIL!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TXCMPTR]:= READ NUM (INFIL);

RXCMPTR]:= READ NUM (INFIL);

LENGTH := READ NUM (INFIL);

RGCMPTR]:= LENGTH;

RGCMPTR]:= LENGTH;

RETAYCHPTR]:= READ NUM (INFIL);

LENGTH := LENGTH;

YOR' MDPTR := 1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' LENGTH 'DO'

MESSAGE DATACMPTR, MDPTR]:= READ NUM (INFIL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CSSPTR: Pointer to confidured subsystem entries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONF SS LISTICSSPIR] := READ NUM (INFIL);
TERM ADDRESSICSSPIR] := READ NUM (INFIL);
SUBADD COUNTICSSPIR] := 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'INTEGER' CSSPTR, MPTR, MDPTR, LENGTH, ERROR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CLOSE READ FILE;
STATE := LIMITED;
ENDINE(TTO.1);
MRITE TEXT (TTO.1);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT' ### first input namelists;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'IF' TEXT IS ("MESSAGE FILE") 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FINFIL ("MESSAGE", O, ERROR);
'IF' ERROR = FALSE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INPUT TEXT (INFIL);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'IF' STATE <> EMPTY 'THEN' CHDWRN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMMENT
                                                COMMENT
REGIN
```

15. P. S.

INFILM (LEVEL 2)

1000円の大学の一個大学の大学

```
LISSSD (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LISENT (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LISSSN (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SAVANT Command.
Causes all REFLIST entries relating to a rarticular subsystem to be listed.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND
Calls: LOCNAM;
EMDLINE(TTO.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, * NOT A MESSAGE FILE *);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
CLOSE READ FILE
'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SAVANT Command.
Causes the complete REFLIST to be listed.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND
Calls: CMDMRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SSCODE: The subsystem name code;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LOCNAH ("SUBSYSTEM", SS NAME, SSCODE))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'IF' STATE <> OPENX
AND' STATE <> CONFIGURED
AND' STATE <> FORMED
'AND' STATE <> INCONSISTENT
'THEN' CMDWEN (1)
'ELSE' LISREF (0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'IF' STATE <> OPENX
'AND' STATE <> CONFIGURED
'AND' STATE <> FORMED
'AND' STATE <> INCONSISTENT
'THEN' CHDWRN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INTEGER' SSCODE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                             'PROCEDURE' LISENT;
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'PROCEDURE' LISSSD;
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'PROCEDURE' LISSSN; 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                  'END' INFILMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'END' LISSSD#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
```

```
### Causes all subbustee names in the SS MarE list to be listed.
### Since all ressible names can be contained on one vide Page;
### to the listing rocedure
### to the listing procedure
### Called by: DBE CDMHAND
| TFS STATE E REPT
| THEK CHOWN (1) |
| TESE LISHM (SS MAME; FALSE)
| CHOKEN LISHM | SS MAME; FALSE)
| FARCEDURE LISHM |
| TESM | TESM | TESM | | | |
| TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM |
| TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM |
| TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM |
| TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM |
| TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM |
| TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM |
| TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM |
| TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM |
| TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM | TESM |
| TESM |
| TESM | TESM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LISDNM (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TRDATA (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SAVANT Command.

Eauses all REFLIST references to a specified data item to be listed, siving the associated subsistem name, whether the item is and transmitted or received by the subsystem, and the rate, precision and units for each reference.

Called by: OBEY COMMAND LOCKAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Causes all data names in the DATA NAME list to be listed. Since the Possible number of names could cause the list to exceed one Pade: the user is offered the Pause option which is Passed on to the listing Procedure.

Called by: OBEY COMMAND

Called by: CAMMAND

Called by: CAMMAND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *** PAUSE: Flag to indicate response to pause option!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PAUSE := OPTION (EACH PAGE);
LISNAM (DATA NAME, PAUSE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INTEGER' DACODE, REFPTR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OPT10N3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AND STATE INCONSISTENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ACTPRC#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STATE (>CONFIGURED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INTEGER' PAUSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STATE<>FORMED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'IF' STATE * EMPTY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THEN' CHDURN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'IF' STATE<>DPENX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               THEN CHOWRN(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PROCEDURE' TRDATA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'END' LISDNH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 , AND,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BEGIN
```

COMMENT

```
CHSSN (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CHDNM (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENDLINE(TTD.1);
NAME (TTD.5)
NAME (TTD.5S NAME.SSCREFPTR]);
NAME (TTD.5S NAME.SSCREFPTR]);
NAME (TTD.5S NAME.SSCREFPTR],
NAME (TTD.5S NAME.SSCREFPTR],
NAME (TTD.5S)
NAME (TTD.5);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UNITS. > #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENDLINE(TTO.1);

OUTPUT TEXT(TTO.*

ENDLINE(TTO.1);

OUTPUT TEXT(TTO.*

**COMMENT**

**COMMENT**

**COMMENT**

**COMMENT**

**COMMENT**

**COMMENT**

**COMMENT**

**TF**

**T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT' ### relevant entry located - list details?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Causes a subsystem to have its name changed. Called by: OBEY COMMAND CHNAM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Causes a data item to have its name chansed. Called by: \ensuremath{\mathsf{OBEY}} COMMAND
DACODE: The specific data name code. REFPTR: Pointer to the REFLIST entries?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NAME (TTO, UNITS NAME, UNITSEREFPTR3)
                                                                                                                                     LOCNAM("DATA", DATA NAME, DACODE);
'IF' DACODE>O 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'IF' STATE <> OPENX
'THEN' CHDWRN (1)
'ELSE' CHNAM (DATA NAME)
'END' CHDWM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CADERN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'IF' STATE <> OPENX
'THEN' CHDURN (1)
'ELSE' CHNAM (SS NAME)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SAVANT COMMAND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'PROCEDURE' CHSSN; 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'PROCEDURE' CHDNM; 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                KEND'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          END' TRDATAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT
                                                              ***
```

THE PERSON OF TH

```
CHSSRT (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CHDART (LEVEL 2)
                                                       CHRATE (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CHRATG (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SAVANT Command.
Causes the rate value associated with a rarticular data item
to be set up at each occurrence of the item on the REFLIST.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND CHDAV;
                                                                     SAVANT Command.
Causes rate value of particular REFLIST entry to be changed.
Called bw: QBEY COMMAND
CAILS: CMDURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SAVANT Command.
Causes all rates of a Particular value to be changed to another value, but only for the REFLIST entries relating to a Particular subsystem.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND CHSSV;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SAVANT Command.

Causes all rates of a particular value to be chanded to another value throughout the REFLIST.

Called by: OBEY COMMAND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GENNCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CADURA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THEN CHOURN (1)
"ELSE" CHSSV (0)
                                                                                                                                                                'IF' STATE <> OPENX
'THEN' CHDWRN (1)
'ELSE' CHNUME (0)
'END' CHRATE?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'IF' STATE <> OPENX
'THEN' CHDWEN (1)
'ELSE' CHDAU (0)
'END' CHDART!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'IF' STATE <> OPENX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'THEN' CHOWRN (1)
'ELSE' GENNCH (0)
'END' CHRATG;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'PROCEDURE' CHDART;
'PROCEDURE' CHRATE;
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'PROCEDURE' CHRATG!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'PROCEDURE' CHSSRT#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ca11s:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT
                                                       COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT
                                                                                                                                 ***
```

FS 452

SERVICE SECONDS - PROPERTY - MANAGEMENT

'END' CHSSRT#

```
CHSSPR (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CHDAPR (LEVEL 2)
                                                                   CHPRCE (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CHPRCG (LEVEL 2)
                                                                            SAVANT Command.
Causes Precision value of Particular REFLIST entry to be chanded.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND
Calle: CMDWRN CHNUME;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SAVANT Command.

Causes the Precision value associated with a Particular data item
Causes the art each occurrance of the item on the REFLIST.

Called by: OBEY COMMAND CNDAV;

Calls: CMDMRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SAVANT Command.

Causes all precisions of a particular value to be changed to another value, but only for the REFLIST entries relating to a particular subsystem.

Called by: OBEY COMMAND CHSSU!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SAVANT Command.
Causes all precisions of a particular value to be changed to another value throughout the REFLIST.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND GENNCH;
                                                                                                                                                                        'IF' STATE <> OPENX
'THEN' CHOURN (1)
'ELSE' CHAUME (1)
'END' CHPRCE!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'IF' STATE <> OPENX
'THEN' CHDWEN (1)
'ELSE' GENNCH (1)
'END' CHPRGG1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'IF' STATE <> OPENX
'TMEN' CNDMRN (1)
'ELSE' CHDAU (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'IF' STATE <> OPENX 'THEN' CHOURN (1)
'PROCEDURE' CHPRCE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'PROCEDURE' CHPRCG; 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'PROCEDURE' CHDAPR; 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'PROCEDURE' CHSSPR#
                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT
                                                                                                                                      ***
```

```
CHUNIE (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CHUNIG (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                   Changes the units identifier of a specific REFLIST entry, checking whether the chanse has caused the old name to disappear. Called by: OBEY COMMAND FINENT FINENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT' ### entry located - save old units name and replace;
UNCODE:=UNITSELPOS);
ENLLINE(TTO:);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO:*NEW UNITS NAME .... *);
INPUT TEXT(TII);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SAVANT Command.
Invokes the seneral change of name of a units identifier.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND
CHINS: CMUWRN
CHINS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LPOS: Pointer to the REFLIST entry.
UNCODE: The old units name code in the entry.
ERR: Flast to indicate UNITS NAME list full.
DUMI: Unused name code.
DUMI: ditto?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT' ### check REFLIST for old name;
CKREF(UNITS NAME,UNCODE);
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
OUTPUT TEXTITO,"NAME CHANGED");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INTEGER' LPOS, UNCODE, ERR, DUM1, DUM2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RECNAMULITS NAME, LPOS, DUMI, ERR);
'IF' ERR=FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                            RECNAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FINENT(LPOS, DUM1, DUM2);
'IF' LPOS>=0 'TNEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'IF' STATE <> OPENX
'THEN' CMDWRN (1)
'ELSE' CHNAM (UNITS NAME)
'END' CHUNIG!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ENDLINE(TTO, 1) #
                                                                                       SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'IF' STATE<>OPENX
'THEN' CHDURN(1)
'ELSE'
'PROCEDURE' CHUNIE; 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'PROCEDURE' CHUNIG:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'END' CHUNIE;
                                                                COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT
```

.

'ELSE' CHSSV (1)

CHDAUN (LEVEL 21

PROCEDURE CHEAUNS

COMMENT

```
'COMMENT' ### work through REFLIST recording the new units name ### code and checking that replaced, at each occurrence ### of the data item;
'IF' DATA[REFPTR]=DACODE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT' *** data name code located - set required units name;

ENDLINE(ITO.1);

OUTPUT TEXT(ITO.*NEW UNITS NAME .... *);

ERR:=FALSE;
               Sets up the units identifier associated with a specific data item to the specified name at evers occurrence of the data item to the SEFLIST, whatever units identifiers may have been associated before. At each setting, the old units name must be checked to see if it has now disappeared from the REFLIST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DACODE: The specific data name code.
REFPTR: Puinter to the REFLIST entries.
UNCODE: The old units name code in each entry.
ERR: Flast to indicate UNITS NAME list is full.
DUMMY: Value of new units name code (not needed);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'IF' ERR-FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'ENDLINE(TTO:1);OUTPUT TEXT(TTO:MOD COMPLETE:);
ENDLINE(TTO:1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT' *** entry refers to the data item;
UNCODE:=UNITS[REFPTR];
RECNAM(UNITS NAME,REFFTR,DUMMY,ERR);
CKREF(UNITS NAME,UNCODE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INTEGER' DACODE, REFPTR, UNCODE, ERR, DUMMY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WHILE(REFPTR<ENTRIES 'AND' ERR=FALSE) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                             CKREF
Locnam;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LOCNAM('DATA', DATA NAME, DACODE);
'IF' DACODE>O 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                             CHDWRN
SAVANT Command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INC (REFPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'IF' STATE SOPENX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'THEN' CMDWRN(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   REFPTR:=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'END' CHDAUN;
'PROCEDURE' DELDAR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BEGIX
                                                                                                                                                                                      :51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  END,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'END'
```

ŝ

```
DELIEN (LEVEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'COMMENI' ### entry refers to data - delete it and check other names;
SSCODE:=SSCREFPTR];
DELENI(REFPTR);
SAVANT Command.

Beletes all REFLIST entries relatins to a particular data item, closins up the REFLIST to overwrite. For each entry thus removed, the procedure also checks whether this has removed the last reference to a subsystem or units name and takes appropriate action. Also removes the data name from the DATA NAME namelist and REPOINS the REFLIST DATA entries to take account of this.

Calied by: OBBY COMMAND DELENT CONNER LOGNAM REPOINS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'COMMENT' ### data name code located - find all REFLIST references;
REFPTR:=0;
WHILE (REFPTR<ENTRIES) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Removes one specific entry from the REFLIST, and checks whether this action has caused the disappearence from the database of any of the names in the entry.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND DELENT CALDERN FINENT COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'ELSE' INC(REFPTR);
DELNAM (DATA NAME, DACODE); (### remove from namelist)
REPOIN(1,DACODE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KEFPIR: Pointer to the REFLIST entries.
SSCODE: The subsystem name code in an entry.
DACODE: The data name code to be deleted.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UNCODE: The units name code in an entry;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'IF' DATALREFPTRJ=DACODE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENDLINE(TTO,1);
OUIPUT TEXT(TTO,"DATA DELETED");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'INTEGER' REFPTR, DACODE, SSCODE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LDCNAM('DATA', DATA NAME, DACODE);
'IF' DACODE>0 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CKREF(SS NAME, SSCODE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ENDLINE (TTO, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'IF' STATE<>OPENX 'THEN' CHDURN(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STATE<>0PENX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       THEN' CHEURNCES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'PROCEDURE' DELIENS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'END' DEL DAR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 **
        , IF,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BEGIN
```

COMMENDED A PROCESSION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

·ELSE'

```
SAVANT Command.
Causes the complete REFLIST to be sent to a disc file.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND
FILREF;
Calls: CMDWRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SAVANT Command.
Causes all REFLIST entries relating to an individual subsystem to be sent to a disc file.
Called by: OBFY COMMAND FILREF
CALLS: CMDWRN
                                                                         SSCODE: The subsystem name code in the entry. DACODE: The data name code in the entry. UNCODE: The units name code in the entry. LPOS: Pointer to the entry?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT' ### entry exists - delete it;
UNCODE:=UNITSCLPOS;
DECENT(LPDS);
CKREF(SS NAME,SSCODE);
CKREF(SS NAME,SCODE);
CKREF(DATA NAME,UNCODE);
CKREF(UNITS NAME,UNCODE);
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
                'INTEGER' SSCODE, DACODE, UNCODE, LPOS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FILREF(0);
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,"REFLIST FILED");
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
                                                                                                                                                                         FINENT(LPOS, SSCODE, DACODE);
'IF' LPOS>=0 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AND STATE
THEN CHDURN(1)
FELSE
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'IF' STATE<>DPENX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'PROCEDURE' FILENT; 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'PROCEDURE' FILESD; 'BEGIN'
                                                          COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'END' DEL1ENS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'END' FILENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT
BEGIN
```

FILENT (LEVEL 2)

FILESD (LEVEL 2)

FS 452

```
CLRDB (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONFIG (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'IF' STATE <> OPENX
AND' STATE <> LIMITED
THEN CHDWN (1)
ELSE'.IF' OPTION ("IF YOU REALLY WISH TO CLEAR") = TRUE 'THEN' INIT
'ELSE' DO NOTHING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SAUANT Command.

Returns database state from open or LIMITED to EMPTY, initialising the database structures. The user is requested to confirm the intention to clear.

Called by: OBEY COMMAND INIT

Calls: OPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SAVANT Command.

Configures a system from the basic REFLIST by identifying the required subsystems, then the appropriate data items and their valid receivers, then forming the message structure. If fatal inconsistencies exist the database state is set to the inconsistent state instead of the configured state. Called by: OBEY COMMAND

FRMIXS

Calls: CROWER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PARTITION NUMBERS
                                                                                                                                                                        SSCODE: The subsystem name code;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FRMMES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FRHTXS
                                                                                                                                                                                                       LOCMAM("SUBSYSTEM",SS NAME,SSCODE);
'If' SSCODE>0 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FILREF(SSCODE);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO.ºDATA FILED°);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
              AND STATE CONFIGURED AND STATE OF TOWNED AND STATE INCONSISTENT THEN CHOWN(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FRMTXD
FATLCK
FINBSS
                                                                                                                                   'INTEGER' SSCODE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'INTEGER' FATAL;
IF' STATE OPENX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'IF' STATE<>DPENX
'THEN' CHDWRN(1)
'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'END' CLRDB;
'PROCEDURE' CONFIG;
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'PROCEDURE' CLRDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'END' FILESD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                               BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'BEGIN'
```

FS 452

the leading of the leading to the second

CONNENT' ** FATAL: Flag to indicate fatal inconsistencies;

```
NO . S . END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              For the configured subsistes, this procedure lists all transmitted data items. Each item on the list comprises the data name, together with its transmitting subsistem and the associated precision and rate carabilities; followed by a list of receiving subsistems; together with their precision and rate requirements. The ortion is siven to rause on each rase, but the rause actually occurs before listing the next item which would cause the rase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'IF' FATAL=TRUE 'THEN' 'BEGIN' ENDLINE(TTO,2); OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, 'ELSE' ENDLINE(TTO,1); OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, 'NESSAGES FORMED'); ENDLINE(TTO,1); STATE:='IF' FATAL=TRUE 'THEN' INCONSISTENT 'ELSE' CONFIGURED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TXPTR: Pointer to TXLIST entries.

DATARX: Index to current receiver of data item being examined.

RXPTR: Pointer to RXLIST entries.

RXPTR: Flua to indicate response to rause ortion.

LINES: Line count.

STOF: Flag to indicate response to continue ortion?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INTEGER' TXPTR, DATARX, RXPTR, PAUSE, LINES, STOP;
                                                                                                                                         FRMRXS;
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
DUTPUT TEXT(TTO.SYSTEM CONFIGURED.);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
FATLCK(FATAL);
'IF' FATAL=FALSE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'IF' FATAL *FALSE 'THEN' PARNUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              length to be exceeded.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND
                                                       'IF' CONF SS COUNT>0 'THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'AND' STATE<>FORMED
'AND' STATE<>INCONSISTENT
'THEN' CHDWRN(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FINBSS(FATAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'IF' STATE CONFIGURED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SAVANT COMMAND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'PROCEDURE' LISDAP;
FATAL: =FALSE
                                                                                                                 FRATXDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT
                               FRMTXS
                                                                               BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'END' CONFIG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT
```

AND THE PERSON OF STREET AND PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE

F

```
LISCOS (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NO RECEIVER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'IF' NRXCTXPTRJ=0 'THEN''BEGIN' ENDLINE(TTO,1); OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,"
                                                                                                                                                                                                           'COMMENT' ### check continue option if rausing and rage full;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Produces a list of all configured subsystems; tabulated in three columns. Each name is preceded by a prefix; as follows. If the subsystem is not on the bus then the prefix; is 'nob'.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'ELSE'
'FOR' DATARX:=0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' NRX[TXPTR]-1 'DO'
                                                                                                                             'COMMENI' ### work through tx data items;
'If' PAUSE=1RUE 'AND' LINES+NRXITXPTR]+1>24 'THEN'
LINES:=1;
STOP:=FALSE;
STOP:=FALSE;
PAUSE:=OFTION(EACH FAGE);
'FOR' TXPTR:=O 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL TX DATA-1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OUTPUT SPC(TTO,15);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, 10);
NAME(TTO,5S NAME,RXSS[RXPTR]);
NAME TAB(TTO,5S NAME,RXSS[RXPTR],15);
NAME TAB(TTO,5S NAME,RXSS[RXPTR],15);
WRITE NUM(TTO,ACTPRC(RXPREC[RXPTR]),4,0);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, 8 BIS AT RATE ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'COMMENT' ### outrut info on receivers!
Rxptr:=Rxstart[txptr]+batarx;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NAME TAB(TTO,DATA NAME,TXDATACTXPTR],15);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, FROM ");
NAME(TTO,SS NAME,TXSCTXPTR]);
WHAT TAB(TTO,SS NAME,TXSCTXPTR],24);
WRITE NUM(TTO,ACTPRC(TXPRECTXPTR]),4,0);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, BITS AT RATE ");
WRITE NUM(TTO,TXRATECTXPTR]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT' ### output transmitting info
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WRITE NUMITTO, RXRATECRXPTR3,2,0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NAME(TTO,DATA NAME,TXDATAETXPTR3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENDLINE(TTO.1);
'IF' OFTION(CONTINUE)=FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT' ### discontinuing)
TXPTR:=TOTAL TX DATA;
STOP:=TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LINES: =LINES+NRX[TXPTR]+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'IF' STOP=FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENDLINE(TTO,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENDLINE (TTO, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SAVANT CORRECTO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LINES:=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROCEDURE' LISCOS!
                                                                                                                                                                                BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ·END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'END' LISDAP?
                                                                                                       BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ,ERD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'BEGIN'
```

CONTRACTOR TRACTOR AND THE CONTRACTOR TO CONTRACTOR OF CON

TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

Seeds about the seeds of the se

```
LISDAT (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'COMMENT' ses send prefix followed by name, and tab next column:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'IF' TERM ADDRESSICSSPTR]<0 'THEN' OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, "nob")
'ELSE' IF' TERM ADDRESSICSSPTR]=0 'THEN' OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, "uns")
'ELSE' WRITE NUM(TTO, TERM ADDRESSICSSPTR], 2,0);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, ")
NAME(TTO, SS NAME, CONF SS LISTICSSPTR]);
'IF' COLUMN(3 'AND' CSSPTR<CONF SS COUNT
'THEN' NAME TAB(TTO, SS NAME, CONF SS LISTICSSPTR], 17);
If the subsuster is on the bus but its terminal address has not been set then the prefix is 'uns', otherwise the prefix is the terminal address value. Called by: OBEY COMMAND Called by: CMPARN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               This procedure produces a list of all source/sink pairs in
the configured system, together with details of the data
passing between each. The user is offered the option to
pause after each s/s pair listed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CSSPTR: Pointer to configured subsystem entries. COLUMN: Column count?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT' ### work through configured subsystems;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COLUMN:=3;
'FOR' CSSPTR:=1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DO'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'COMMENT' the send count of confidered subsystems;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMMENT' ## start in first columns COLUMN:=18 ENDLINE(TTO:1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WRITE NUM(TTO, CONFIGURED SUBSYSTEMS*);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, ** CONFIGURED SUBSYSTEMS*);
                                                                                                                                                                                            AND STATE<>LIMITED
AND STATE<>FORMED
AND STATE<>LIMITED FORMED
AND STATE<>LIMITED FORMED
TANEN CHDURN(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INTEGER' CSSPTR, COLUMNS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, *(*)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INC(COLUMN);
'IF' COLUMN>3 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CHDURN
                                                                                                                                                                       STATE<>CONFIGURED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SAVANT COMMand.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     -NDLINE(TTO,2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENDLINE(TTO,1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'PROCEDURE' LISDAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'END' LISCOS#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BEGIN
```

```
MAPDAT (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'COMMENT' 111 Check continue OPTION if Pausins and output has occurred;
'IF' OPTION (CONTINUE) = FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    at the appropriate element of the matrix to indicate the type of traffic: B — bus traffic only: D — direct traffic only: D — direct traffic only: D — direct traffic to deciding on a C; the direct transfers will have been determined first since they are earlier in the message list. Thus, if
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   mar of data traffic between source/sink pairs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Produces a visual may of data traffic between source/sink pairs. The may is formed as a matrix, using the MAP array, which is first primed by SETMAP. Taking each row as representing a configured subsystem acting as source, and each column as representing a configured subsystem acting as sink, the message list is scanned and an appropriate letter character placed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This thing they are settled in the measurable. This are then the appropriate element can be examined. If it already contains a Drithen a C is inserted, otherwise a B is inserted, otherwise a B is inserted. Otherwise a B is inserted, be displayed on the terminal or it can be sent to a disc file there are many subsystem or it can be sent to a disc file there are many subsystems (est 220) since the mar would then be too larse to display on a terminal screen. During output, the corresponding subsystem name is listed for each row, so that the numbers labelling the columns can be identified.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT *** discontinuing - set rointers to escare; TXCODE := CONF SS COUNT; RXCODE := CONF SS COUNT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PAUSE := OPTION ("TO PAUSE AFTER EACH SOURCE/SINK PAIR");
'FOR' TXCODE := 1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DO'
'IF' TXCODE <> RXCODE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DONE: Flag to indicate traffic found for s/s pairs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TXCODE: Pointer to source on CONF SS LIST.
RXCODE: Pointer to sink on CONF SS LIST.
PAUSE: Flast to indicate response to pause option.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT: ### work through source/sink Pairs;
LISSSP (TXCODE, RXCODE, DONE);
'IF' PAUSE = TRUE 'AND' DONE = TRUE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                              'INTEGER' TXCODE, RXCODE, PAUSE, DONE;
'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
'AND' STATE <> FORMED
'THEN' CHDURN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'PROCEDURE' MAPDAT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END' LISDATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT
                                                                                                                                  BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PEGIN'
```

FS 412

AND THE PARTY OF T

```
'IF' MAPETXCODE, RXCODEJ <> 195 'THEN' MAPETXCODE, RXCODEJ = 196 'THEN' 195 'ELSE' 194)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT: $4$ work through message list taking each source/sink #4$ Pair as encountered$ TXCODE := CLISTR (TXCMPTR3)$ RXCODE := CLISTR (RXCMPTR3)$ /If RGIMPTR3 <> 0 'THEN' 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT: ### send row elements;
'IF' RXCODE > 0 'THEN' SEND CHAR (DEST, 'OCTAL'(240));
SEND CHAR (DEST, MAPETXCODE, RXCODE))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT' 444 send each row of may array to destination?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'ELSE' SPACES (DEST, 17);
'FOR' RXCODE := -1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT' ### send subsistem name!
NAME (DEST, SS NAME, CONF SS LISTETXCODE1);
NAME TAB (DEST, SS NAME, CONF SS LISTETXCODE1, 17)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'FOR' MPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'ELSE' DEST := TTO! (### destination is terminal)
'FOR' TXCODE := -1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DO'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'IF' OPTION ("TO SEND MAP TO FILE") * TRUE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TXCODE: Pointer to source on CONF SS LIST. RXCODE: Pointer to sink on CONF SS LIST. MPTR: Pointer to message entries. DEST: Destination device. ERROR: Dumay error flas for FINFIL!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INTEGER' TXCODE, RXCODE, MPTR, DEST, ERROR!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT' ### destination is disc file? FINFIL ("MAP", 1, ERROR);
                          SETMAP
OPTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'ELSE' MAPCTXCODE, RXCODE3 1= 196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WRITE TEXT (OUTFIL, "MAP FILE")
                                                                                                                                               AND STATE <> FORMED
AND STATE <> FORMED
AND STATE <> LIMITED FORMED
THEN CHDURN (1)
ELSE
'BEGIN'
Called by: OBEY COMMAND Calls: CMDWRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NEWLINE (DEST. 1);
'IF' TXCODE > 0 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                    FINFIL
                                                                                                                              <> CONFIGURED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENDLINE(TTO,1);
DEST := OUTFIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ÉND
                                                                                                                              IF' STATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SETHAP!
```

'COMMENT' ### found it - list traffic

```
SSPRDA (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT: ### sink exists - find it on CONF SS LIST;

RXCODE := CLISTR (RXCODE);

'IF' RXCODE > CONF SS COUNT 'THEN' WRITE TEXT (TTO, ERRMESS)

'ELSE''IF' TXCODE = RXCODE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SAVANT Commend.
Produces a list of all data passing between one source/sink pair.
Called bw: OBEY COMMAND LISSSP
Calls: CMDWRN CLISTR?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT' BER SOUTCE exists - find it on CONF SS LIST: TXCODE := CLISTR (TXCODE);
'IF' TXCODE > COMF SS COUNT 'THEN' WRITE TEXT (TTO: ERRHESS)
'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENDLINE(TTO,1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "SAME SINK AS SOURCE");
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT: ### found it - locate wink;
LOCNAM (*SINK SUBSYSTEM*, SS NAME, RXCODE);
'IF' RXCODE > 0 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TXCODE: Pointer to source on CONF SS LIST. RXCODE: Pointer to sink on CONF SS LIST. DONE: Flast to indicate traffic exists. ERRMESS: Pointer to error message string?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LOCNAM ("SOURCE SUBSYSTEM", SS NAME, TXCODE);
                                    ENDLINE(TTO.2); WAPPING COMPLETE.); WRITE TEXT (TTO. "MAPPING COMPLETE");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INTEGER' TXCODE, RXCODE, DONE, ERRHESS!
                                                                             ENDLINE(TTO,1);
NEWLINE (OUTFIL, 1);
CLOSE WRITE FILE
DEST O TTO 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'IF' TXCODE > 0 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED 'AND' STATE <> FORMED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SUBSYSTEM NOT COMFIGURED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    THEN CHDURN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ÉNE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'PROCEDURE' SSPRDA!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ERRMESS := "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                     'END' MAPDATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT
                                                                                                                                             ,ERD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ##
```

\$ 452

STATE OF THE STATE

```
CKCONS (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CKCORR (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SAVANT Command.
Determines the fatal inconsistencies in the inconsistent system.
If there are no fatal data inconsistencies, it concludes that there must be too many potential bus terminals.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND
FATLCK;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Performs a check that all input and output requirements in the configured system are satisfied; reporting the details of any deficiencies. Firstly examines the NRX entries of TXLISI in order to determine whether any transmitted data items have no configured receivers. Then scans the COMF field of the REFLISI to check if any received entries involuing configured subsystems have not been dealt with which implies a received data item requirement which is not surplied by any configured transmitter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENDLINE(TTO:1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO: "NO FATAL DATA INCONSISTENCIES - ");
WRITE TEXT (TTO: "TOD MANY TERMINALS");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ttt FATAL: Flas to confirm fatal data inconsistencies;
                                                                         ENDLINE(TTD.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "NO DATA");
ENDLINE(TTO.1)
LISSSP (TXCODE, RXCODE, DONE);
'IF' DONE = FALSE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'IF' STATE <> INCONSISTENT 'THEN' CHDURN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FATLCK (FATAL);
'IF' FATAL = FALSE'
'BEGIN'
                                                 BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENDLINE(TTO.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INTEGER' FATAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FATAL := FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'PROCEDURE' CKCONS; 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'PROCEDURE' CKCORRI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END' SSPRDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'END' CKCONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BEGIN
```

. . .

LISMES (LEVEL 2)

```
COMMENT: ** entry not dealt with - see if subsystem conflaured; CSSPTR := 1; WHILE (CSSPTR <= CONF SS COUNT) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT' ### subswatem confidered - data not surplied;
NAME (TTO: IATA NAME: DATA[REFPTR]);
WRITE TEXT (TTO: * TO *);
NAME (TTO: SS NAME: SS[REFPTR]);
WRITE TEXT (TTO: * NOT SUPPLIED*);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'FOR' TXPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL TX DATA - 1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TXPTR: Pointer to TXLIST entries.
REFPTR: Pointer to the REFLIST entries.
CSSPTR: Pointer to configured subsystem entries?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'FOR' REFPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' ENTRIES - 1 'DO'
'IF' CONFEREFPTR] = FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Causes details of all bus messages to be listed. Called by: OBEY COMMAND LISHDA?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'IF' SSEREFPTR3 = CONF SS LISTECSSPTR3 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT' set no receiver for tx data;
NAME (ITO, DATA NAME, TXDATACITYPTR]);
WRITE TEXT (ITO, " FROM");
WAME (ITO, SS NAME, TXSS[TXPTR]);
WRITE TEXT (ITO, " NOT USED");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ENDLINE(TTO.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO.º CHECK COMPLETE");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENDLINE(TTO:1);
CSSPTR := CONF SS COUNT
                                                                                                                                                 'INTEGER' TXPTR, REFPTR, CSSPTR
                    AND STATE <> FORMED
AND STATE <> INCONSISTENT
THEN CHOURN (1)
IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                INC (CSSPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NEWLINE (TTO, 1)+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENDLINE(TTO:1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'PROCEDURE' LISHES#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'END' CKCORR$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'BEGIN'
```

FS 452

CHEURN

Calls:

TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

```
LISDDA (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALLOA (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This procedure calculates the Percentage bus loadings which would be achieved were the configured system implemented in practice, using the system parameters for word and message overheads, word length and transmission rate. The user specifies which subsystem is bus controller - if a name which is not one
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         of the configured subsustems is given then a dedicated controller is assumed - and also specifies the maximum iteration rate. which is that represented by Rate 1. The procedure first assembles the number of words, including message overheads,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               associated with each rate Mroup, and also urdates several running counts in the process. AVLOAD assembles the sum of messames
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       times rate for use in average bus loading calculation, MAXLOAD assembles a sum of all messages, for use in reak lumped loading calculations, and MAXLOS is the number of messages at whichever rate other than Rate I involves the most messages, for use in the reak distributed loading calculations. After listing the individual rate load figures, the procedure then calculates and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Causes details of all direct data transfers to be listed. Called by: OBEY COMMAND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'INTEGER' MPTR, NDIV, RGRP, BCU;
'FLOATING' MAXRATE, MAXLOAD, AULOAD, MAXDIS, LOAD, FACTOR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                displays these bus loading percentages.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LISHDAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED
'AND' STATE <> FORMED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED FORMED
'THEN' CMDWEN (1)
'ELSE' LISHDA (0)
'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED
'AND' STATE <> FORMED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED FORMED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AND' STATE <> LIMITED
AND' STATE <> FORMED
AND' STATE <> LIMITED FORMED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Called by: OBEY COMMAND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CHUERN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CHUURR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SAVANT COMMAND.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            THEN CHOURN (1)
                                                                                                                            'THEN' CHOURN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'PROCEDURE' LISDDA;
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'PROCEDURE' CALLOA;
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                            'END' LISHES!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'END' LISDDA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
```

```
'COMMENT' ### messade is on the bus;
ACTUAL RATE := 2#MAXRATE;
'FOR' NDIV := 1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' RGRP 'DO' ACTUAL RATE := ACTUAL RATE/2;
OHEAD := 'IF' TXLMPTR] = BCU 'OR' RXCMPTR] = BCU
'THEN' CONT DUERHEAD 'ELSE' TERM OVERHEAD;
LENGTH := OHEAD + UBSCHPTR];
AVLOAD := AVLOAD + LENGTH#ACTUAL RATE;
HAXLOAD := MAXLOAD + LENGTH;
RATELOADERGRP] := RATELOADERGRP] + LENGTH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LOAD: The current individual rate load: for listing & comparison. FACTOR: Multiplication factor for forming loading percentages. ACTOAL RATE: The current actual rate in Mz. OHEAD: The current actual rate sassate. LENGTH: The number of words in the message (inc overheads). RATELDAD: Array for individual rate load counts?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AVECADES := 0;
AVECAMENT: ### initialise RATELOAD array;
'COMMENT: ### initialise RATELOAD array;
'FOR' RGRP := 1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' LOWEST RATE 'DO' RATELOADCRGRP] := 0;
'FOR' MPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO'
'FOR' MPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'END'; 'COMMENT' *** form multiplication factor to convert word sums into
                                                                                                                    HFTR: Pointer to message entries.

NDIV: Division counter for determining actual rate.

RGRP: The current rate group.

RCU: The name code of the bus controller (0 if dedicated).

MAXRATE: The maximum iteration rate in Hz.

MAXLOAD: Se main comment.

AVLOAD: ditto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'IF' RGRP > 1 'AND' LOAD > MAXDIS 'THEN' MAXDIS := LOAD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'COMMENT' ### list loads at each rate and form MAXDIS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENDLINE(TTO,2);
ACTUAL RATE := 2*MAXRATE;
MAXDIS := 0;
'FOR' RGRP := 1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' LOWEST RATE DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WRITE TEXT (TTD, "HAX ITERATION RATE .... ");
HAXRATE := READ NUM (TTI);
HAXLOAD := 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WRITE TEXT (TTO, "LOAD AT EACH RATE:");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ACTUAL RATE := ACTUAL RATE/2;
LOAD := RATELOADEGRP1;
WRITE NUM (TTO, ACTUAL RATE, 4, 3);
WRITE NUM (TTO, LOAD, 4, 3);
WRITE NUM (TTO, LOAD, 4, 3);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, WORDS, 1);
ACTUAL RATE, OHEAD, LENGTH; 'FLOATING''ARRAY' RATELOAD[1:15];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RGRP := RGCMPTR3;
'IF' RGRP > 0 'THF':'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ENDLINE(TTO,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENDLINE(TTO, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENDLINE (TTO, 2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (BCD)
                                                                                            COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ÉND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BEGIN
```

References (Indicate and the Japanese and Taylor and Section 1988)

```
SUMMES (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MORDS.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RETRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RATE
### percentage time loadings and calculate percentages;
FACTOR := 'FLOATING'(WORD LENGTH + WORD OVERHEAD)/'FLOATING'(10*BIT RATE);
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Causes a summary list of all messages in the configured system to be displayed. The listing rauses after each rage, with the option to discontinue. For each message the procedure tabulates the user message number, source and sink subsystems, rate group, retry code and number of words. For direct transfers, the rate is displayed as 'D' and no retry code is output.
                                                                         WRITE NUM (TTO, FACTOR#AVLOAD, 3, 2);
WRITE NUM (TTO, FACTOR#AVLOAD, 3, 2);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, FACTOR#AVLOAD, 3, 2);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, PEAK MINOR CYCLE LOADS:");
WRITE TEXT (TTO, PEAK MINOR CYCLE LOADS:");
WRITE TEXT (TTO, PERCENT:);
WRITE NUM (TTO, FACTOR#MAXRATE#MAXLOAD, 3, 2);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, PERCENT:);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, PERCENT:);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LINES := 1;
'FOR' MPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT' ### title columns at start of reser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMMENT ### work through messade list; If LINES # 1 THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MPTR: Pointer to message entries.
LINES: Line count;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FROM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OPTIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'END';
'COMMENT' ## 1ist info;
WRITE NUM (TTO, MPTR+1, 3, 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED
AND' STATE <> FORMED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED FORMED
'THEN' CHDWRW (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WRITE TEXT (TTO, *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WRITE TEXT (TTO, * ENDLINE(TTO, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INTEGER' MPTR, LINES!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ENDLINE (TTO, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ENDLINE (TTO, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CHURRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'PROCEDURE' SUMMES!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'END' CALLOA!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGIN
```

SETRET (LEVEL 2)

```
LINES := 1;
'IF' OPTION (CONTINUE) = FALSE 'THEN' MPTR := TOTAL MESSAGES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SAVANT Command.
Sets retry codes for bus messades. The procedure has two
modes of operation. In the first mode the user can set the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Causes the contents of a single bus message to be listed.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND FINMES
Calls: SENNES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT' tat check continue ortion if Passe fulls
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MPTR: Pointer to message to be listed!
WRITE TEXT (TTO, ");
NAME (TTO, SS NAME, TXCMPTR]);
NAME (TTO, SS NAME, RXCMPTR], 17);
NAME (TTO, SS NAME, RXCMPTR], 17);
NAME TAB (TTO, SS NAME, RXCMPTR], 17);
'IF' RGCMPTR] = 0
'THEN' WRITE TEXT (TTO, "D")
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                           WRITE NUM (TTD, RGCMPTR], 5, 0);
WRITE TEXT(TTD, ");
WRITE NUM (TTD, RETRYCMPTR], 6, 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WRITE NUH (TTO, WDSCMPTR], 6, 0);
NEWLINE (TTO, 1);
INC (LINES);
'IF' LINES = 21 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FINNES (*MESSAGE NUMBER*, HPTR);
'IF' MPTR >* 0 'THEN' SENMES (MPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED
'AND' STATE <> FORMED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED FORMED
'THEN' CHDWRN (1)
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INTEGER MPTR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'PROCEDURE' LISIME;
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'PROCEDURE' SETRET; 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'END' SUMMES!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'END' LISINE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ***
```

LISIME (LEVEL 2)

CALLES CONSTRUE L'ALBERTAN PLINISSER L'ARREGATER L'ARREGATE D'ARREGAT PRÉSENTE PRÉSENTE DES PRÉSENTES.

code in all messages except those called out specifically

```
'COMMENT' ### #eneral setting - initialise except elements!
'FOR' MPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO' EXCEPTEMPTR] := FALSE!
OK := TRUE!
WHILE (OK = TRUE) 'DO'
as exceptions. In requesting the exception message numbers the user is repeatedly prompted until the number of a message which does not exist is given (twincelly 0). The EXCEPT field of the MESSAGE MEADER table is used to mark exception messages. In the second mode, the user sets the code value in one
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMMENT, WHA Met code and record in all appropriate messames
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'COMMENT' ### non-existent messame - end of exceptions;
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "END OF EXCEPTIONS");
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FINCOD (CODE);

'FOR' MPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO'

'IF' EXCEPTCHPTR] = FALSE 'THEN' RETRYCMPTR] := CODE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'COMMENT' ### 4et excertion number and mark messame!
FINNES ("EXCEPTION MESSAGE NUMBER", MPIR);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT' ### message exists - Met code and records
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'IF' OPTION ("FOR GENERAL RETRY CODE SET") = TRUE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MPTR: Pointer to message entries.
CODE: The retry code value.
OK: Flag to indicate exceptions still being read?
                                                                                                                                                                                                          FIXMES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMMENT ### individual settings FINNES (*MESSAGE NUMBER*, MPTR);
'IF' MPTR >= 0 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WRITE TEXT (TTO, "CODE SET");
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENDLINE(TTO:1);
URITE TEXT (TTO: "CODES SET");
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           THEN EXCEPTIMPTR] := TRUE /ELSE / BEGIN /
                                                                                                                                                                            Called by: OBEY COMMAND Calls: CHDWRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FINCOD (CODE) #
RETRYCHPTR] := CODE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INTEGER' MPTR, CODE, OK!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED
'THEN' CHDWRN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ENDLINE(TTO,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF APTR >= 0
                                                                                                                                                   specific message.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FINCOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OK := FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BEGIN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ***
```

```
Sets terminal addresses, either for all configured subsustems or for that specified. If all are being set, any valid to value can be assigned except one already used in the current setting. If an individual to is being set, no value already assigned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'COMMENT' ### subsastes is on bus - offer ness and met.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENDLINE(TTO.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "TYPE TA VALUE AFTER SUBSYSTEM NAME");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SSCODE: Subsistem name code for individual setting. CSSPTR: Pointer to configured subsistem entries. ERROR: Flas to indicate erroneous reflui
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT' ### work through configured subsistems;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'IF' OPTION ("IF ALL TA'S ARE TO BE SET") = TRUE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENDLINE(TTO,1);

NAME (TTO, SS NAME, CONF SS LISTECSSPTR]);

WRITE TEXT (TTO, "....");

REPLY:= READ NUM (TTI);

CKTA (CSSPTR, REPLY, CSSPTR, ERROR);

IF ERROR = FALSE 'THEN'

'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT ### record reply;
TERM ADDRESSICSSPIR] := REPLY;
INC (CSSPIR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'INTEGER' REPLY, SSCODE, CSSPTR, ERROR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WHILE (CSSPTR <= CONF SS COUNT) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LOCNAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT' ### Meneral settings
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  REPLY: TA value from user.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Called by: OBEY COMMAND Calls: CMDURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OPTION
CONF SS REF#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED 'AND' STATE <> LIMITED 'THEN' CHDWRN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SAVANT COmmand.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CSSPTR := 1;
                                                                                                                                            'PROCEDURE' SETTAD:
END'
END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT
                                                                              'END' SETRET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT
```

FS 452

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

SETTAD (LEVEL 2)

```
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
WRI)E TEXT (TTO. "THIS SUBSYSTEM IS NOT ON THE RUS");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                   COMMENT ### subsustem exists - find it on CONF SS LIST#
CSSPTR != CLISTR (SSCODE)#
'IF' CSSPTR > CONF SS COUNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Causes message subsets to be formed and marked, listing the results. The ortion is given to rause on each rage. Called by: OBEY COMMAND FRASUB
                                                                                                                                                                                                ENDLINE(TTO.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "THIS SUBSYSTEM NOT CONFIGURED");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         URITE TEXT (TTD, "TA VALUE .... ");
REPLY := READ NUM (TTI);
CKTA (CSSPTR, REPLY, CONF SS COUNT, ERROR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'CONMENT' ### #et valid ta value and record;
ERROR := TRUE;
WHILE (ERROR = TRUE) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'CONNENT' ### see if it's on the bus!
'IF' TERM ADDRESSICSSPIR] < 0
'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TERM ADDRESSICSSPIR] : * REPLY
                                                 COMMENT ### individual setting;
LOCNAM ("SUBSYSTEM", SS NAME, SSCODE);
'IF' SSCODE > 0 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
AND' STATE <> LIMITED
AND' STATE <> FORMED
AND' STATE <> LIMITED FORMED
'THEN' CMDURN (1)
'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OPTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'PROCEDURE' LISSUB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    BEGIN,
                                                                                                            BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'END' SETTADS
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT
```

LISSUB (LEVEL 2)

A THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

REORDM (LEVEL 2)

```
This procedure effects the reordering of data words in a message. It moves a specified block of data within a message to a new
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT' *** check continue ortion if pausing and page fulls
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LINES := 1;
'IF' OPTION (CONTINUE) = FALSE 'THEN' MPTR := TOTAL MESSAGES
                                                                                                                                                                            FRMSUB;
LINES := 1;
'FOR' HPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO'
                                                                          MPTR: Pointer to messame entries.
PAUSE: Flam to indicate response to pause option.
LIMES: Line count:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MPTR; Pointer to message being reordered.
LOW: Pointer to first word of block being moved.
HIGH: Pointer to last word of block being moved.
NEW: Pointer to new Position of first word.
BLOCK: Number of words in data block being moved.
SIZE: Length of message being reordered?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONHENT ### message is a subset - list info#
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "MESSAGE");
WRITE NUM (TTO, MPTR+1, 3, 0);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, " IS A SUBSET OF MESSAGE");
WRITE NUM (TTO, SUBSETCMPTR], 3, 0);
NEWLINE (TTO, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT at work through message list;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'IF' PAUSE = TRUE 'AND' LINES = 23 'THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'INTEGER' MPTR, LOW, HIGH, NEW, BLOCK, SIZE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FINNES
MODABL 8
             'INTEGER' MPTR, PAUSE, LINES
                                                                                                                                                         PAUSE := OPTION (EACH PAGE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            specified position.
Called by: OBEY COMMAND
Calls: CMDWRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED
'THEN' CHOWRN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SENMES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CHDURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NC (LINES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROCEDURE' REDROMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BEGIN
                                                         COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                END' LISSUB!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT
                                                                                                                    ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'END'
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BEGIN
```

FS 452

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

STATE STATES OF THE STATES OF

WALLESTON TOWNS ASSOCIATION OF THE PROPERTY OF

```
'COMMENT' ### located message to be reordered - display its contents ### and locate data block! SENNES (MPTR);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This procedure performs the reformatting task. It removes a specified block of data from a wielding message and derosits it either as a new message or in another existing message. Known as the accepting message, provided that the source, sink and rate of the accepting message are identical to those of the vielding message.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT: ### Pointers ok - check new Position#
BLOCK := NIGH - LOW + 1;
'IF' NEW + BLOCK - 1 > SIZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENDLINE(TTO-1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, NEW POSITION .... ');
NEW := READ NUH (TTI);
'IF' LOW > SIZE 'OR' HIGH > SIZE 'OR' LOW > HIGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT' ### move data block!
MODABL (MPTR, MPTR, LOW, NEW, BLOCK);
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO: "REORDERING COMPLETE");
SENMES (MPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENDLINE(TTO.1))
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "POINTERS INCONSISTENT");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENDLINE(TTO.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "SORRY - WONT FIT");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                 SIZE := UDSCMPTR3;

ENDLINE(TTO.1);

LOW = READ NUM (TTI);

ENDLINE(TTO.1);

WRITE TEXT (TTO. *HIGH POINTER ...*);

HIGH := READ NUM (TTI);
FINNES (*MESSAGE TO BE REORDERED*, MPTR);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FINKES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SAUANT COMMANG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'PROCEDURE' REFITMS 'BEGIN'
                                                     'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END' REORDH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMMENT
```

REFNTH (LEVEL 2)

```
'COMMENT' ### wielding message identified;
'If' OPTION ("IF YIELDED PORTION IS TO CREATE A NEW MESSAGE") = TRUE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT: ### new message to be created - open a gar at the next ### message entry to accept the data;

AMPIR: * YMPIR + 1;

OFELIS (YMPIR);

LIST OPENED := TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT, whi distiled wielding sessess and identify block whit of data to be soved?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT' ### accepting message alreads exists - locate it;
FINMES ("MESSAGE ACCEPTING DATA", AMPTR);
LIST OPENED := FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            YMPTR: Pointer to message wielding data.

AMPTR: Pointer to message accepting data.

BLOCK: Number of words in data block being moved.

LOW: Pointer to first word of block being moved.

HIGH: Pointer to last word of block being moved.

SIZE: Number of words in wielding or accepting message.

LIST OPENED: Flag to indicate void message created?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'INTEGER' YMPTR, AMPTR, BLOCK, LOW, HIGH, SIZE, LIST OPENED!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT' ### check resemblers of two messages match?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ENDLINE(TTO.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO. "MESSAGE PARAMETERS DONT MATCH");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WRITE TEXT (TTO, "MIGH POINTER .... ")#
HIGH := READ NUM (TTI)#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FINNES ("MESSAGE YIELDING DATA", YMPTR);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SENNES (YMPTR);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "LOW POINTER
LOW := READ NUM (TTI);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
  CLOLIS
SENMES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'IF' TXCAMPTR] <> TXCYMPTR]
'OR' RXCAMPTR] <> RXCYMPTR]
'OR' RGCAMPTR] <> RGCYMPTR]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SIZE :* WDSCYMPTR3#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'IF' AMPTR >= 0 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'IF' YMPTR >= 0 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
OPELIS
OPTION
MODABL:
                                                                                                 'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
                                                                                                                      'AND' STATE <> LIMITED
                                                                                                                                      THEN' CHOWRN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'END'
'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT
    ===
```

TO A SECURIOR DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY SECURIOR SECURI

IF' LOW > SIZE 'OR' HIGH > SIZE 'OR' LOW > HIGH 'THEN'

CONTRACT SECURIOR CASSASSA CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION

MILL RECEIPT CONTROL CONTROL ACCOUNT ON WHICH

```
'COMMENT' ### check accepting message can accommodate data;
BLOCK := HIGH - LOW + 1;
'IF' WDSCAMPTR] + BLOCK > MESSAGE LENGTM
'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EMDLINE(TTO.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "ACCEPTING MESSAGE CANT ACCOMMODATE");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This procedure sends the configured system messame structure and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT: 444 Mielding message now emptys)
CLOLIS (YMPTR);
'IF' AMPTR > YMPTR 'THEN' DEC (AMPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT ### display reformatted messades)
'IF' WDSCYMPTR3 > 0
'THEN' SENNES (YMPTR)
'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT' ### move the data;
HODABL (YMPTR, AMPTR, LOW, 1, BLOCK);
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "REFORMATTING COMPLETE");
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
               COMMENT' ### Pointers supplied dont tally;
ENDLINE(TTD:1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "POINTERS INCONSISTENT");
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
'IF' LIST OPENED = TRUE 'THEN' CLOLIS (AMPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FILNAH
FILNUM$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            supporting arrays to a specified file. Called by: OBEY COMMAND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'END' # SENMES (AMPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'AND' STATE <> LIMITED
'AND' STATE <> FORMED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED FORMED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CHDURK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FINFIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                               BEGIN
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        THEN CHOURN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'PROCEDURE' FILMES! 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        , END'
, END'
, END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'END' REFITH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT
```

FILMES (LEVEL 2)

COMMENT

```
DISMAN (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'FOR' HDPIR := 1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' SIZE 'DO' FILNUM (MESSAGE DATACMPTR, MDPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     This procedure restores the confidured database to the oven state, initialising affected database structures. Called by: OBEY COMMAND CLRCFL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'COMMENT' ### file message header and contents for each message; FILNUM (TXCMPTR3); FILNUM (RXCMPTR3); FILNUM (RGCMPTR3); FILNUM (RGCMPTR3);
                                                             CSSPTR: Pointer to configured subsystem entries. MPTR: Pointer to message entries. MDPTR: Pointer to data words in message data array. SIZE: Buffer for message length. ERROR: Dummy error flas for FINFIL!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FILNUM (TOTAL MESSAGES);
/FOR' MPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT' 414 file confidured subsystem arrays;
FILNUM (CONF SS LISTICSSPIR]);
FILNUM (TERM ADDRESSICSSPIR])
'INTEGER' CSSPIR, MPTR, MDPTR, SIZE, ERROR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENDLINE(TTO,1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "MESSAGES FILED");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED
'AND' STATE <> INCONSISTENT
'THEN' CHDURN (1)
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FILMUM (RETRYCMPTR3);
SIZE := WDSCMPTR3;
FILNUM (SIZE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CLRMEL #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CLOSE WRITE FILE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INTEGER' REFPTR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'PROCEDURE' DISMANS
                                               COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'END' FILMES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END. 1
```

FS 452

, BEGIR,

CARROLL SECTION OF SECTION AND SECTION OF SE

REFPIR: Pointer to the REFLIST entries;

FRMSYS (LEVEL 2)

```
CLRCFL;
'FOR' REFPTR := 1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' ENTRIES - 1 'DO' CONFCREFPTR] := FALSE;
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
BNDLINE(TTO:1);
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
STATE := OPENX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENDLINE(TTO,1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, 'SYSTEM FORMED');
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
STATE := 'IF' STATE = CONFIGURED 'THEN' FORMED 'ELSE' LIMITED FORMED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         It checks
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This procedure is used to form the configured system. It check that all terminal addresses have been set, and if this is sorforms subsets, then subaddresses. Provided subaddress forming succeeds, the database state is changed.

Called by: OBEY COMMAND FRASUB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ERROR: Flas to indicate error in formins?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FRMSUB
FRMSAD:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENDLINE(TTD:1);
WRITETEXT(TTO:"ALL TA'S NOT SET");
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FRMSAD (ERROR);
'IF' ERROR = FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'IF' STATE <> CONFIGURED 'AND' STATE <> LIMITED 'THEN' CHOURN (1) 'ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CKTA ST (ERROR);
'IF' ERROR * TRUE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CKTA ST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INTEGER' ERROR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      'PROCEDURE' FRMSYS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FRMSUB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'COMMENT'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'END'
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                   'END' DISHAN
CLRMEL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'END' FRMSYS#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BEGIN
```

'PROCEDURE' LISSAD;

```
For the formed system, this procedure causes a list of bus control schedules to be sent to a specified file, and a list of subaddress
This procedure produces a list of transmitted and received subaddress assistments for each bus messade in the formed sustem. The user is offered the option to pause on each pade and to discontinue listing after any pade.

Called by: OBEY COMMAND OPTION?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT' sas check continue option if Pausins and Pase full?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF' OPTION (CONTINUE) = FALSE 'THEN' MPTR := TOTAL MESSAGES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LINES := 1;

'COMMENT' ### ML'K through messade list;

'FOR' MPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO'

'IF RGLMPTR] <> 0 'THEN'

'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PAUSE: Flam to indicate response to rause option.
LINES: Line count;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENDLINE(TTO,1);
INC (LINES);
'IF' PAUSE = TRUE 'AND' LINES = 23 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WRITE TEXT (TTD. "SA");
WRITE NUM (TTD. TXSACMPTR], 2, 0);
WRITE TEXT (TTD. " IN ");
NAME (TTD. SS NAME, TXCMPTR],
NAME TAB (TTD. SS NAME, TXCMPTR],
WRITE TEXT (TTD. "TD SA");
WRITE TEXT (TTD. "IN ");
NAME (TTD. SS NAME, RXCMPTR], 17);
NAME TAB (TTD. SS NAME, RXCMPTR],
WRITE NUM (TTD. SS NAME, RXCMPTR],
WRITE NUM (TTO. SS NAME, RXCMPTR],
WRITE NUM (TTO. "WOSCMPTR], 2, 0);
WRITE TEXT (TTO. "WOSCMPTR], 2, 0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT: ### message is on bus - LISSAD#
WRITE NUM (110, MPTR+1, 3, 0);
OUTPUT SPC(110,4);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MPTR: Pointer to message entries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'INTEGER' HPTR, PAUSE, LINES!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PAUSE := OPTION (EACH PAGE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                     'IF' STATE <> FORMED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED FORMED
'THEN' CMDURN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SAVANT Command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LINES := 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PROCEDURE' FILSCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END' LISSAD!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ***
```

SAVANT Command.

COMMENT

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

THE PROPERTY OF STREET

THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T

LISSAD (LEVEL 2)

```
UNFSYS - FORM SYSTEM (LEVEL 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'FOR' CSSPTR: *1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DO' SUBADD COUNTECSSPTR]:=0;
contents and direct data requirements for each subsystem to another. Called by: OWEY COMMAND FILTAB Calls: CMDWRN FILTAB FILSAD FINFIL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENDLINE(TTO,1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,*SYSTEM UNFORMED*);
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
STATE:='IF' STATE=FORMED 'THEN' CONFIGURED 'ELSE' LIMITED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Returns database to appropriate configured state from one of the formed states, deleting the subaddress assignments.
Called by: DBEY COMMAND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'INTEGER' HPTR, CSSPTR;
'FOR' HPTR:=0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES-1 'DO'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ERROR: Dummy error flas for FINFIL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FINFIL ("SCHEDULE", 1, ERROR);
WRITE TEXT (OUTFIL, "SCHEDULE FILE");
ENDLINE(OUTFIL,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CLOSE WRITE FILE;
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
WRITE TEXT (TTO, "SCHEDULES FILED");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FILTAB;
CLOSE WRITE FILE;
FINFIL ("LISTING", 1, ERROR);
WRITE TEXT (OUTFIL, "INFO FILE");
ENDLINE(OUTFIL,1);
FILSAD;
                                                                                                       'IF' STATE <> FORMED
'AND' STATE <> LIMITED FORMED
'THEN' CHDWRN (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'IF' STATE<>FORMED
'AND' STATE<>LIMITED FORMED
'THEN' CHDWRN(1)
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CHDERN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SAVANT command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TXSACMPTR3:=0;
RXSACMPTR3:=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INTEGER' ERROR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'PROCEDURE' UNFSYS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'END' FILSCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             END UNFSYS
```

75 15

```
INIT (LEVEL 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CHDWRN (LEVEL 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CLRCFL;
'FOR' PTR1 := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 3*MAXENTRIES - 1 'DO' REFLISTCPTR13 := 0;
ENTRIES := 0;
'FOR' PTR2 := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 6 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FOR' PTR1 := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' MAXDATA 'DO' DATA NAMEEPTR1, PTR2] :=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PTR1: Pointer used as index for clearing REFLIST and namelists. Printer used as index to individual namelist words?
                                                                                                 Returns the database to the EMPTY state, initialising counts and all database tables and arrays.

Called by: SAVD21

Calls: LISCMD

CRREL;

CLRCFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      If TYPE is delivered as 0, the command is completely unknown, whereas if TYPE is 1 then the command has been recognised but the user has attented to invoke it in a state in which it is not valid. The erroneous command is repeated back to the user in the warning message. Called by: OBEY COMMAND and all Level 2 procedures:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Warns of invalid command and reminds of listing option.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FOR' PTR1 := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' MAXSS 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OUTPUT TEXT(TTO." NOT VALID IN THIS STATE"); ENDLINE(TTO:1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'END' INIT;
'PROCEDURE' CHDWRN ('VALUE''INTEGER' TYPE);
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'IF' TYPE=0 'THEN'
'EEGIN' OUTPUT TEXT(TTO," NOT UNDERSTOOD");
ENDLINE(TTO,1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SS NAMECPTR1, PTR23 := 0;
UNITS NAMECPTR1, PTR23 := 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OUTPUT TEXT(TTO."COMMAND ");
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO.STRING(STRBUFF));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SS NAMECO, 13 := MAXSS;
SS NAMECO, 23 := 0;
DATA NAMECO, 21 := 0;
DATA NAMECO, 23 := 1;
UNITS NAMECO, 13 := MAXSS;
UNITS NAMECO, 23 := 2;
STATE := EMPTV;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'INTEGER' PTRI, PTR2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENDLINE(TTO,1);
'FROCEDURE' INITA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BEGIN
                                                                                     COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CLRMEL 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LISCHD
```

FS 452

CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE

INTPCH (LEVEL 3)

```
'PROCEDURE' INTPCH
('VALUE''INTEGER' PARAM, UNITS, IDENT, LIMIT; 'LOCATION''INTEGER' VALUE);
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Offers the user the option of changing one of the integer preset parameters. If the option is accepted the new value is returned as the parameter vALUE. If the option to change is not accepted VALUE is returned negative. This means that a new value which is input negative will not be recognised by the calling procedure. PARAM is a text string identifying the parameter in question. IDENT is the current value. UNITS is a text string miving the units in which the quantity is represented and LIMIT is the maximum allowable value. If there is no limit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'COMMENT' set if there is a limit, check the value? WHILE(REPLY>LIMIT) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      - keer trains
                   DUTPUT TEXT(TTO.*TYPE 'H' TO LIST VALID COMMANDS*);
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
'END' CHDURN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,PARAH);
OUTPUT 1EXT(TTO,PULE 1S*);
WRITE NUM(TTO,1DENT-4,0);
OUTPUT SPC(TTO,1); OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,UNITS);
'IF' OPTION("IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE")=TRUE'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OUTPUT TEXT(TTD, 'LIMIT IS');
WRITE NUM(TTO.LIMIT,2,0);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,", NOW THEN ... ");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, TYPE NEW VALUE .... *);
REPLY:=READ NUM(TI);
'IF' LIMIT>O 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT' ### change required - GETNU#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT' 444 reply over limit EMBLINE(TTO:1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REPLY: Buffer for replys
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              REPLY: - READ NUM(TTI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                OPTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Called by: RESET
Calls: OPTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENDLINE(TTO,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'ELSE' REPLY:=-1;
VALUE:=REPLY
'END' INTPCH;
ENDLINE (TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INTEGER' REPLYS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENDLINE (TTO: 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'END'
```

'PROCEDURE' FLOPCH ('VALUE''INTEGER' PARAM; 'VALUE''FLOATING' IDENT; 'LOCATION''FLOATING' VALUE);

```
('VALUE''BYTE' CHNL;'VALUE''INTEGER' TRBIT; 'LOCATION''INTEGER' SSCODE, ERR);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     file or from the terminal, derending on the value of CHNL.

Ascertains the number required either by prometing the user or
by reading the first file item. If the number to be read would
cause the REFLIST table bounds to be exceeded, a warning is sent
and no input takes place. The value of IRBIT is set by the
mascellaneous entries must be read. If it is not negative
then the procedure is expected to read a number of entries
related to a single subsystem, whose name has been read and
is buffered in STRBUFF. A value of 1 indicates that transmitted
entries are to be read and 0, received entries. Each entry
is actually input by the procedure READEN. SSCODE is the
name code of the subsystem for the stnale subsystem two of input.
Its value is zeroed in the calling procedure, and it is passed on
to the procedure READEN for setting. ERR is used to
to the procedure READEN for setting.
FRR is used to
to the procedure READEN for setting.
Procedure uses it to indicate too many entries, and it is
a full namelist.
                            Offers the user the option of changing one of the floating preset parameters. If the option is accepted the new value is returned as the parameter VALUE. If the option to change is not accepted, VALUE is returned negative. This means that a new value which is input negative will not be recognised by the calling procedure. PARAM is a text string identifying the parameter in question and IDENT is the current value.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'IF' OPTION("IF YOU WISH TO CHANGE")*TRUE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NUMBER: Number of entries to be read.
RDCOUNT: Running count of entries reads
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENDLINE(TTD.1);
DUTPUT TEXT(TTD.1YPE NEW VALUE ... *);
VALUE:=READ NUM(TTI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT ### change required - GETNUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Called by: INTIYE INFILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OUTPUT TEXT(TTO.PARAN);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO." VALUE IS");
WRITE NUM(TTO.IDENT.1.1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO." WORDS");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INTEGER' NUMBER, RDCOUNT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OPTION;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'ELSE' VALUE:=-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENDLINE (TTO:1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'PROCEDURE' INDAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'END' FLOPCH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT
COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'END'
```

INDAT (LEVEL 3)

FS 452

のからなる。一般に対象がある。一般に対象が対象がある。

FLOPCH (LEVEL 3)

'COMMENT' ### Find how mank entries to be read;

```
LISREF (LEVEL 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     INNAM (LEVEL 3)
ENDLINE(TTD:1);

OUTPUT TEXT(TTD: HOW MANY :);

IF' TRBIT<0 'THEN' OUTPUT TEXT(TTO: ENTRIES ... :)

'ELSE'.IF' TRBIT=1 'THEN' OUTPUT TEXT(TTO: TRANSMITTED ENTRIES ... ')

'ELSE' OUTPUT TEXT(TTO: RECEIVED ENTRIES ... ')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               READEN(CHNL.TRBII,SSCODE,ERR);
'IF' ERR=FALSE 'THEN' INC(ENTRIES) 'ELSE' RDCOUNT:=NUMBER;
INC(RDCOUNT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       During the input of filed messages, inputs a namelist from a file to which it has been sent in whole word form by the procedure FILMAM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'COMMENT' ### this is too many - warn and dont read!
ERR:=TRUE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENDLINE(TTO.1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO.****ERROR*** ONLY ROOM FOR *);
WRITE NUM(TTO.MAXENTRIES-ENTRIES,4,0);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO." ENTRIES");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NLPTR: Pointer to namelist entries.
STWDPTR: Pointer to individual string words.
SIZE: Buffer for namelist size;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'COMMENT' ### otherwise, read the entries}
RDCOUNT:=1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SIZE := READ NUH (INFIL);
NAMELISTTO, 0] := SIZE;
FOR' NLPTR := 1 'SIEP' 1 'UNTIL' SIZE 'DO'
FOR' STUDPTR := 0 'SIEP' 1 'UNTIL' 6 'DO'
NAMELISTENLPTR, STUDPTR] := READ NUM (INFIL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'PROCEDURE' INNAM ('BYTE''ARRAY' NAMELIST);
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'END' INNAM;
'PROCEDURE' LISREF ('VALUE''INTEGER' CODE);
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                         NUMBER:=READ NUM(CHNL);
'IF' ENTRIES+NUMBER>MAXENTRIES 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'INTEGER' NLPTR, STUDPTR, SIZE!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ERR:=FALSE;
WHILE (RDCOUNT<=NUMBER) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Called by: INFILMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENDLINE (TTO, 2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'END' INDAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT
```

```
UNITS. > 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          £(.----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PREC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NAME TAB(TTO,SS NAME.SSCODE,17);
NAME(TTO.DATA NAME.DATACREFPTR]);
NAME TAB(TTO.DATA NAME.DATACREFPTR],17);
'IF' TRCREFPTR]=1 'THEN' OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,"T") 'ELSE' OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,"R");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INTEGER' REFPTR, ENTRYCOUNT, SSCODE, LOWER, UPPER, LINES, PAUSE, STOP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RATE
complete REFLIST is listed, srouped subsistes by subsistent other ise only those entries relating to the subsistes whose code is the value of CODE are listed. The ortion is given to pause after each page of the listing, and to discontinue listing after any page. If the listing runs to completion then a count of entries is displayed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'COMMENT' ### for each subsystem in turn, list relevant entries;
'IF' LINES=1 'TMEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT' ### check continue ortion if Pausing and Page fulls
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT' ### title columns at beginning of listing and at
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMEN: ## set lower and upper subsystem bounds for listing!
LOWER: *IF CODE=0 'THEN' ! 'ELSE' CODE;
LOWER: *IF CODE=0 'THEN' ! 'ANAME(0)*0'
'FOR' SSCODE: *LOWER 'STEP' ! 'UNTIL' UPPER 'DO'
'FOR' REFFTR: *O' STEP' ! 'UNTIL' ENTRIES-! 'DO'
'IF' SSCREFFTR: *STEP' ! 'UNTIL' ENTRIES-! 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LINES: Line count. PAUSE: Flas to indicate response to rause ortion. STOP: Flas to indicate response to continue ortion?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENTRYCOUNT: Count of entries listed.
SSCODE: The current subsystem name code.
LOWER: Lower bound subsystem code for output loop.
UPPER: Upper bound subsystem code for output loop.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1/R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ### beginning of each rage if rausing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WRITE NUM(TTO, RATE(REFPTR3,2,0))
OUTPUT SPC(TTO,6);
WRITE NUM(TTO,ACTPRC(PRECEREFPTR3),4,0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ACTPRC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LINES:=1;
'IF' OPTION(CONTINUE)=FALSE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INC(LINES);
/IF' PAUSE=TRUE 'AND' LINES=21 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               REFPTR: Pointer to the REFLISENT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OUTPUT SPC(TTO.5);
NAME(TTO.UNITS NAME.UNITSEREFPTR3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENDLINE(TTO,1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,*SUBSYSTEM
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NAME (TTO, SS NAME, SSCODE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PAUSE: = OPTION(EACH PAGE) #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OPTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OUTPUT SPC(TTO,9);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ENDLINE(TTO,1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENDLINE (TTO, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENTRYCOUNT:=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STOP:=FALSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LINES:=19
```

Lists either partial or complete REFLIST. If CODE is 0 the

```
Lists the names on the appropriate namelist in five columns. PAUSE specifies whether the option to pause on each page has been accepted in the calling procedure. If the list is allowed to run to completion then the count of names is also sent. Called by: LISSSM LISSSM LISSNM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT' ### check continue artion if Pausins and Pase full?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'PROCEDURE' LISMAM ('BYTE''ARRAY' NAMELIST; 'VALUE''INTEGER' PAUSE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NLPTR: Pointer to namelist entries.
LIST TYPE: Buffer for namelist type.
SIZE: Buffer for namelist size.
COLUMN: Column count.
LIMES: Line count.
SIOP: Flas to indicate response to continue option?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'INTEGER' NLPTR, LIST TYPE, SIZE, COLUMN, LINES, STOP;
COMMENT' *** discontinuing listing)
REFPTR:=ENTRIES;
SSCODE:=UPPER;
STOP:=TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'COMMENT' set if appropriate send count;
WRITE NUM(TTO, ENTRYCOUNT, 4,0);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, ENTRIES.);
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ENDLINE(TTO.1);
INC(LINES);
'IF' PAUSE=TRUE 'AND' LINES=23 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT' ### work through namelists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'COMMENT' see start in column 1?
COLUMN:=1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'IF' OPTION(CONTINUE)=FALSE
'THEN' STOP:=TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STOP:=FALSE;
SIZE:=NAMELISTCO.03;
LIST TYPE:=NAMELISTCO.23;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INC(COLUMN);
'IF' COLUMN>S 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                       ENDLINE(TTO:1);
'IF' STOP=FALSE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LINES:=11
                                                                                                                                           INC (ENTRYCOUNT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'END' LISREF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COCHENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LINES:=14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT
```

LISNAM (LEVEL 3)

```
'COMMENT' ### otherwise output name;
NAME(TTO:NAMELIST:NLPTR);
'IF' COLUMN<5 'AND' NLPTR<SIZE 'THEN' NAME TAB(TTO:NAMELIST:NLPTR:17)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Changes the name of a subsystem, data item or units identifier. The old name is requested and its code found, if it exists. Then the new name is requested and a check made to find whether the new name is one already existing on the appropriate namelist. If the new name doesnt already exist then the text string for the new name is simply moved to the namelist to overwrite the existing then the CONVMM procedure is used to change the appropriate REFLIST occurrences of the old name code to the new code and remove the old name. A subsystem name cannot be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                changed to another existing one without confirmation. If the new name is specified as the same as the old then nothing is changed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OLD CODE: The code of the old name. NEW CODE: The code of the new name if it exists?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'COMMENT' ### if appropriate send count!
ENDLINE(TTO.2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LIST TYPE: Buffer for namelist type.
COMMENT *** escape if discontinuina;
IF' STOP=TRUE 'THEN' NLPIR:*SIZE
ELSE'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'PROCEDURE' CMMAM ('BYTE''ARRAY' NAMELIST);
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'INTEGER' LIST TYPE, OLD CODE, NEW CODE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONUNH
MOUSTR$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CHOKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WITE NUM(TTO,SIZE,3,0);
'IF' LIST TYPE=0
'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'BEGIN'
TEXT(TTO.º SUBSYSTEMS.);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, * DATA ITEMS*);
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LIST TYPE:=NAMELISTC0,23;
ENDLINE(TT0,1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CHUNIG
OPTION
FINNAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Called by: CHSSN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'IF' STOP=FALSE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'END' LISNAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DUTPUT
```

CHNAM (LEVEL 3)

S 45

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

DOMESTICATION REGISTRY SERVICE CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL

OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, OLD NAME *)

```
Chanses rate or precision value of a specific REFLIST entru-
FIELD specifies rate or prec chanse.
Called by: CHRATE CHPRCE
Calls: GETNU FINENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'ELSE' DO NOTHING! (### when new and old names are the same)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ENDLINE(TTO.1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO.*SUBSYSTEM NAME ALREADY EXISTS*);
'IF' OPTION(*TO GO AMEAD WITH CHANGE*)=TRUE
'THEN' CONVNH'SS NAME,OLD CODE,NEW CODE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DUM1: Subsustee code delivered by FINENT - not used. DUM2: Data code delivered by FINENT - also not used!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'COMMENI' ### entry located - proceed with change;
GETNU(FIELD, MEW);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'COMMENT' tat new name doesnt already exist;
HOUSTR(MAMELIST-OLD CODE);
ENDLINE(TIO.1);
COUTPUT TEXT(TIO. NAME CHANGED.);
ENDLINE(TIO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'ELSE' CONVNM(NAMELIST, OLD CODE, NEW CODE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT the new ness alreads exists 'If' LIST TYPE=0 'THEN'
INPUT TEXT(TTI);
FINNAM(NAMELIST.OLD CODE);
'IF' OLD CODE-0 'THEN' 'BEGIN'
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'PROCEDURE' CHMUME ('VALUE''INTEGER' FIELD))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'ELSE''IF' NEW CODE<>OLD CODE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LPOS! Pointer to specific entry. NEW: New value of rate or prec.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT' ### old name code found)
ENDLINE(TTD.1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTD.*NEW NAME .... *);
IMPUT TEXT(TTI);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'INTEGER' LPOS, NEW, MAX, DUMI, DUMZ!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FINNAMCNAMELIST, NEW CODE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FINENT(LPOS, DUM1, DUM2);
'IF' LPOS>=0 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          END' CHNAMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'END'
                                                                                                                                                                        ELSE
                                                                                                                                                    'END'
```

CHNUME (LEVEL 3)

```
GENNCH (LEVEL 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Causes all rates or precisions of a particular value to be chansed to another specified value throughout the REFLIST. The chanse is made subsystem by subsystem. FIELD specifies rate or precichanse. Called by: CHRA16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GETWO(FIELD,NEW);
SIZE:=SS NAME(0,0);
STAT:=SS SCOBE.=I STEP' 1 'UNTIL' SIZE 'DO' CHNUM(SSCODE,FIELD,OLD,NEW);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO.9);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sets all rates or precisions associated with a particular data item to the specified value, whatever they were before. FIELD specifies rate or precision change.

Called by: CHDART CHDAPR CALLS: GETNU LOCNAM;
'IF' FIELD=0 'THEN' RATECLPOSJ:=NEW 'ELSE' PRECCLPOSJ:=NEW;
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO."VALUE CHANGED");
ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT: $44 data name exists - Proceed with changes GEINU(FIELD.NEW);
'COMMENT: $44 search REFLIST for data name occurrences' FOR' REFPR:*0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' ENTRIES-1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SSCODE: The current subsystem name code. SIZE: Buffer for namelist size. OLD: Rate or Prec value to be changed. NEW: New value of rate or prec?
                                                                                                                                                                                                            'PROCEDURE' GENNCH ('VALUE''INTEGER' FIELD);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'PROCEDURE' CHDAV ('VALUE''INTEGER' FIELD);
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DACODE: Srecified data name code, NEW! Desired rate or prec value. REFPTR: Pointer to the REFLISENT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GETOLV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'INTEGER' SSCODE, SIZE, OLD, NEW!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LOCNAH("DATA", DATA NAME, DACODE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'INTEGER' DACODE, NEW, REFPTR$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CHACH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GETRO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'IF' DACODE>O 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GETOLV(FIELD, OLD);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Calls:
                                                                                                                                 'END' CHNUME;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMENT'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CONTENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'BEGIN'
```

CHDAV (LEVEL 3)

PART TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

CHSSV (LEVEL 3)

```
Invokes the change of all rates or Precisions of a Particular value to another specified value for relevant REFLIST entries relatins to the subsystem specified by the user. FIELD specifies
                       'COMMENI' ### REFLIST entry involves specified data item;
'If' FIELDWO 'THEN' RATE[REFPIR]:=NEW 'ELSE' PREC[REFPIR]:=NEW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Removes the entry at position POS from the REFLIST database by overwriting. All higher entries are moved down one place. Called by: DELDAR DELIEN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'FOR' REFPTR ;= POS 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' ENTRIES - 1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'COMMENT' ### subsystem exists - invoke change?
GETOLV(FIELD.OLD);
GETNV(FIELD.NEW);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OLD: Rate or prec value to be chansed.
NEW: New value of rate or prec.
SSCODE: Code of specified subsistem?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CHSSPR
GETOLV
LOCNAMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'PROCEDURE' CHSSV ('VALUE''INTEGER' FIELD);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'PROCEDURE' DELENT ('VALUE''INTEGER' POS);
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    REFPTR: Pointer to the REFLISENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LOCNAM("SUBSYSTEM", SS NAME, SSCODE))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CHNUM(SSCODE,FIELD,OLD,NEW);
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO,"MOD COMPLETE");
ENDLINE(TTO,1);
                                                                                                                        OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, "MOD COMPLETE") F ENDLINE(TTO, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DATACREFPTR] := DATACREFPTR+13)
TRCREFPTR] := TRCREFPTR+13)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Called by: CHSSRT Calls: GETNV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SSCREFPTR] := SSCREFPTR+13;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'INTEGER' OLD, NEW, SSCODE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CHNUM
                                                                                            ENDLINE (TTO.1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INTEGER' REFPTR$
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMMENT
                                                                           EXE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                       'END' CHDAVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END CHSSU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMENT
```

DELENT (LEVEL 3)

```
FILREF (LEVEL 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /FOR' REFPTR:=0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' ENTRIES-1 'DO' 'IF' SSCREFPTR]*CODE 'THEN' INC(ENTRYCOUNT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT: ### REFLIST entry refers to desired subsystem - output details;
NAME(OUTFIL,SS NAME,SSEREFPTR3); ENDLINE(OUTFIL,1);
NAME(OUTFIL,DATA NAME,DATAEREFPTR3); ENDLINE(OUTFIL,1);
'IF' TREREFPTR3=1 'THEN' OUTPUT TEXT(OUTFIL, "T') 'ELSE' OUTPUT TEXT(OUTFIL, "R");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMMENT' $$$ set lower and upper bound subsystems for output loop!

LOWER:='IF' CODE=0 'THEN' 1 'ELSE' CODE;

UPPER:='IF' CODE=0 'THEN' SS NAME(0.03 'ELSE' CODE;

COMMENT' $$$ for each subsystem in turn, search REFLIST for relevant entries!

'FOR SSCODE:=LOWER STEP' 1 'UNTIL' UPPER 'D0'

'FOR REFPTR:=0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' ENTRIES-1 'D0'

'IF' SSCREFPTR:=0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' ENTRIES-1 'D0'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sends either complete or partial REFLIST to a disc file, the name of which is surplied by FINFIL. If CODE is 0 then the complete REFLIST is sent, otherwise only those entries relating to the subsystem whose code is CODE are sent. The output is preceded with the relevant count of entries. In filling the complete REFLIST, entries are sent subsystem.

Called by: FILENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (COMMENT: ### find how many entries relate to specific subsystem)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NAME(OUTFIL, UNITS NAME, UNITSCREFPTR3); ENDLINE(OUTFIL, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INTEGER' REFPTR, ENTRYCOUNT, SSCODE, LOWER, UPPER, ERROR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LOWER: Lower bound subsystem code for output loop. UPPER: UPPER: UPPER: Dunny error flas for FINFIL!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       REFPTR: Pointer to the REFLIST entries.
ENTRYCOUNT: Count of entries to be sent.
SSCODE: The current subsystem name code.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'PROCEDURE' FILREF ('VALUE''INTEGER' CODE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OUTPUT TEXT(OUTFIL, "REFLIST FILE");
ENDLINE(OUTFIL,1);
'IF' CODE<>0 'THEN'
RATECREFORD := RATECREFORH13;
PRECCREFORD := PRECCREFORH13;
UNITSCREFORD := "ITSCREFORH13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FILNUM(RATECREFPTR3);
FILNUM(ACTPRC(PRECEREFPTR3));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'ELSE' ENTRYCOUNT: =ENTRIES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FINFIL("DATA",1, ERROR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FILNUM (ENTRYCOUNT) #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ENTRYCOUNT: =0;
                                                                                                                                                           DEC (ENTRIES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'END' FILREF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                END' DELENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BEGIN
```

3.45

CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O

During configuration of a sustage this procedure determines which

'PROCEDURE' FRMTXS1 'BEGIN'

```
### additional area are to be included soving the appropriate codes onto ### additional area are to be included soving the appropriate codes onto ### additional area area and ### additional area area additional area and ### additional area and ##
```

FS 452

'PROCEDURE' FRMTXD#

CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY PROCESSES

COMMENT

```
During the configuration of a sustem, this procedure searches the REFLIST in order to locate all configured receivers of each transmitted data item in TXLIST, placing their codes in a sublist of the RXLNIT elements of the RXLIST and noting their rates, precisions and units in the appropriate RXRATE, RXPREC and RXUNITS elements. Places a pointer to the start of the sublist the base and accords the size of the sublist. The mumber of receivers for the item in the corresponding NRX element. For each entry thus dealt with the fact is noted in the CONF element of REFLIST.
During the configuration of a sustem, this procedure searches the REFLIST to locate all data items transmitted by each configured subsystem in turn. Each item thus found is recorded in the next available TXDATA element of TXLIST, with associated subsystem; pate, precision and units values being set up in the appropriate fields of the entry.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT' ### located data item transmitted by the subsystem?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'INTEGER' TXPTR, REFPTR, RXPTR, CSSPTR, DACODE, CFLAG, RXCOUNT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT' ### #eerch REFLIST entries;
'IF' SSEREFPTR3 = SSCODE 'AND' TREREFPTR3 = 1 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMMENT: ### take each confidured subsistem in turn; SSCODE := CONF SS LISTECSSPTR]; /FOR: REFPIR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' ENTRIES - 1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CSSPTR: Pointer to configured subsystem entries. REFPTR: Pointer to the REFLIST entries. SSCODE: The current subsystem name code?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TOTAL TX DATA := 0;
'FOR' CSSPTR := 1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TXSSCTOTAL TX DATA] := SSCODE;
TXDATACTOTAL TX DATA] := DATACREFPTR];
TXRATECTOTAL TX DATA] := RATECREFPTR];
TXPRECTOTAL TX DATA] := PRECEREFPTR];
NRXCTOTAL TX DATA] := UNITSCREFPTR];
NRXCTOTAL TX DATA] := 0;
CONFCREFPTR] := TRUE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TXPTR: Pointer to TXLIST entries. REFPTR: Pointer to the REFLIST entries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RXPTR: Pointer to RXLIST entries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'INTEGER' CSSPTR, REFPTR, SSCODE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INC (TOTAL TX DATA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Called by: CONFIG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'END' FRMTXD;
'PROCEDURE' FRMRXS;
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  END'
```

FRHRXS (LEVEL 3)

THE STATE OF THE S

```
COMMENT' ### located a receive entry — check if receiver confidured;
CFLAG := FALSE;
'FOR' CSSPIR := 1 'SIEP' 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DO'
'IF' SSCREFPIR] = CONF SS LISTECSSPIR] 'THEN' CFLAG := TRUE;
'IF' CFLAG = TRUE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'COMMENT' ### receiver confidured - urdate TXLIST and RXLIST$

RXSTARTCIXPTR] := RXCOUNT$

RXPTR := RXCOUNT + NRXCIXPTR];

RXSSCRXPTR] := SSCREFPTR];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TXPTRI: Pointer to TXLIST entries.

TXPTR2: Pointer to TXLIST entries for multiple tx check.

DATARX: Index to current receiver of data item being examined.

HEADER: Flam to indicate header needed on multiple tx output list.

RXPTR: Pointer to RXLIST entries;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT' ARE search REFLIST for receive entries of data items 'IF' DATACREFPTR3 = DACODE 'AND' TRCREFPTR3 = O 'THEN' 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 subsustem; if a data item is received by the subsustem which transmits it; and whether any rate; precision or units requirement is incompatible with that transmitted. If any such incompastencies exist; the facts are reported and FATAL returned TRUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Checks for fatal inconsistencies in a configured system. Checks whether the samedata is transmitted by more than one
CSSPTR: Pointer to configured subsystem entries. DACODE: Code of the current transmitted data item. CFLAG: Flam to indicate if located receiver is configured. RXCOUNT: Running count of entries on RXLIST;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RXUNITSCRXPTR] := UNITSCREFPTR];
RXWORDSCRXPTR] := WORDS (ACTPRC (PRECCREFPTR])))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'COMMENT' ### take each transmitted data item in turn;
DACODE := TXDATA[TXPTR];
REFPTR := 0;
WHILE (REFPTR < ENTRIES) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'INTEGER' TXPTR1, TXPTR2, NRXPTR, HEADER, RXPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'END' FRMRXS;
'PROCEDURE' FATLCK ('LOCATION''INTEGER' FATAL);
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RXRATECRXPTR3 := RATECREFPTR3;
RXPRECCRXPTR3 := PRECCREFPTR3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ACTPRC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RXCOUNT := RXCOUNT + NRXCIXPTR35
                                                                                                                                                     TXPTR := 0; RXCOUNT := 0;
WHILE (TXPTR < TOTAL TX DATA) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONFEREFPTR3 :* TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (NRXETXPTR3)#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Called by: CONFIG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FATLPR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INC (REFPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INC (TXPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Calls:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BEGIN
                                                                                            ***
```

FATLCK (LEVEL 3)

```
'IF' ACTPRC(RXPRECERXPTR3)>ACTPRC(TXPRECETXPTR13)
'THEN' FATLPR(1-TXPTR1-RXPTR-FATAL);
'IF' RXUNITSERXPTR3<>TXUNITSETXPTR13 'THEN' FATLPR(2,TXPTR1,RXPTR,FATAL);
INC(NRXPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT' *** this receiver is the same substantem as transmitter?
'COMMENT' ### first initialise TXCHECK entries;
'FOR' TXPTR1:=0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL TX DATA-1 'DO' TXCHECK[TXPTR13:=0;
'FOR' TXPTR1:=0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL TX DATA-1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'COMMENT' ### look for another transmitter of same data;
'IF' IXDATACTXPTR13=TXDATACTXPTR23 'AND' IXCHECKLTXPTR13=0 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'COMMENT' ### check incommetible rates, precisions and units;
'If' RXRATE[RXPTR]>0 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'IF' TXRATECTXPTR13=0 'OR' RXRATECRXPTR3<TXRATECTXPTR13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMMENT' ARR identify data and first transmitters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ENDLINE(TTO.1);

DUTPUT TEXT(TTO.*****);

NAME(TTO.DATA NAME .TXDATACTXPTR13);

OUTPUT TEXT(TTO.* TRANSMITTED AND RECEIVED BY .);

NAME(TTO.SS NAME .TXSSCTXPTR13);

ENDLINE(TTO.1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'COMMENT' *** we've found one not already noted;
'IF' HEADER=TRUE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                COMMENT' sat take each transmitted data item in turns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'COMMENT' ### look at each receiver in turni
RXPTR:=RXSTART[TXPTR1]+NRXPTR;
'IF' RXSS[RXPTR]=TXSS[TXPTR1] 'THEN'
'BESIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'COMMENT' ### identify other transmitter;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'CONMENT' set now check receiver requirements?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, **# *);
NAME(TTO, DATA NAME, TXDATACTXPTR13);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, * TRANSMITTED BY *);
NAME(TTO, SS NAME, TXSS(TXPTR13);
ENDLINE(TTO, 1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'THEN' FATLPR(0,TXPTR1,RXPTR,FATAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NAME(TTG.SS NAME, TXSSETXPTR21) #
ENDLINE(170-1) #
                                                                                                                                                                                                     WHILE (TXPTR2<TOTAL TX DATA) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WHILE (NRXPTR<NRXCTXPTR13) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ENDLINE(TTO, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TXCHECKETXPTR23 (=1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OUTPUT TEXT(TTO."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HEADER :=FALSE
                                                                                                                                           HEADER: =TRUE;
TXPTR2: =TXPTR1+1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FATAL:=TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INC(TXPTK2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MRXPTR:=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             · END.
                                                                                    BEGIN
```

CONTROL MANAGEMENT BEFORE STREET, STRE

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

FRMMES (LEVEL 3)

```
'END';
'IF' FATAL=FALSE 'THEN' 'PEGIN'
OUTFUT TEXT(TTO, NO FATAL INCONSISTENCIES"); ENDLINE(TTO,1)
                                                                                                           'END' FATLONS
```

PROCEDURE' FRMHES:

Durins the configuration of a system, this procedure forms the bus messages, creating the MESSAGE HEADER table entries and assembling the associated data word information in the MESSAGE DATA array. The formation of messages takes place in order of rate, with Rate O transfers dealt with first, then Rate 1 and so on. For each rate, the messages are formed in order of source subsystem and within this in order of sink subsystem. The rate, source and sink having been set up, the TXLIST table is searched for a data item with the correct source. For each entry thus found, the appropriate RXLIST entries are examined to find a receiving subsystem which matches the sink and with the desired rate requirement. The first complete match discovered data codes to be recorded in the followins elements of the MESSAGE DAT: array row. If more than one word is required to represent a data item, as discovered from the RXWORDS field of RXLISI, then the KXWORDS field is decremented and the pointer to TXLISI is decremented, so that it will point to the same TXLISI entry again, instead of movins on to examine the next. This means that the same data item is taken account of as many times as necessary to build up the correct number of entries in the MESSAGE DATA array. If at any time the number of any, will cause a new message entry to be created. When all data words have been discovered for the tarmet rate, source and sink, the message entry being filled at the time is completed by having its WDS field set. The search then continues for the words created for the message equals the value of MESSAGE LENGTH, then the message information is completed by inserting the correct value in the WDS field of the MESSAGE MEADER entry, and the next data item found which matches the criteria, if for this rate, source and sink causes the next entry of the MESSAGE HEADER table to be set up and initialises the pointer to the MESSAGE DATA array entries. The data item is then blaced in the first element of the corresponding row of the MESSAGE DATA array. Subsequent matches cause the appropriate next sink, source or rate. Called by: CONFIG! EEE ** * ** ** * ** ** * * * ***

'INTEGER' RGRP, TXCODE, RXCODE, HEADER, DITEM, DATARX, RXPTR, MCPTR, WCNT;

COMMENT

KGRP: The current value of rate group.

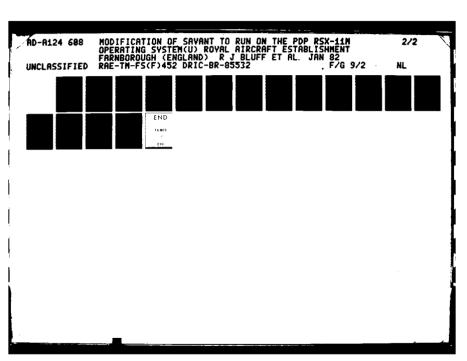
IXCODE: The Position in the CONF SS LIST of the current source. RXCODE: The Position in the CONF SS LIST of the current sink. HEADER: Flast to indicate HESSAGE HEADER needs to be set up: TXPIR: Pointer to TXLIST entries.

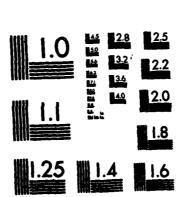
DATARX: Index to current receiver of data item beins examined. RXPIR: Pointer to RXLIST entries.

MUDTR: Pointer to data words in message data arraw.

MCNI: Buffer for RXMORDS value;

TOTAL MESSAGES: =01





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

'NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

```
COMMENT' ### investisate each receiver in turn!
RXPTR:=RXSTARTEDITEM3+DATARX!
'IF' RXRATECRXPTR3=RGRP 'AND' RXSS[RXPTR3=CONF SS LISTCRXCODE3 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMMENT' tat see if more words needed for the data item?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MESSAGE DATACTOTAL MESSAGES:MCPTR3:=TXDATACDITEM3:
(### Place data code in MESSAGE DATA arraw)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMMENT' ### set up message header entries;
TXCTOTAL MESSAGES1:=CONF SS LISTCTXCODEJ;
TXCTOTAL MESSAGES1:=CONF SS LISTCTXCODEJ;
RGTOTAL MESSAGES1:=COF
RETRYCTOTAL MESSAGES1:=O;
WDSCTOTAL MESSAGES1:=O;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMMENT' stat found messesse where source matches?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ' UDSCTOTAL MESSAGES3=0 'AND' MEADER=FALSE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT' ARE BESSEE IS FULL!
WDSCTOTAL MESSAGESJ:=MESSAGE LENGTH!
INC(TOTAL MESSAGES);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'COMMENT' ### round of message with word count! WDSCTOTAL MESSAGES1:=MCPTR-1;
ENDLINE(TTD:1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTD:1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTD:1);
FDR. RGFF=0, STEP: 1 'UNTIL' LOWEST RATE 'DD'
'FOR' TXCODE:=1 'STEP: 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DD'
'FOR' RXCODE:=1 'STEP: 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DD'
'TF' TXCODE<-RXCODE 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                        "COMMENT' ### rate and source/sink pair set up?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMMENT' ### WOTK through TXLIST!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'COMMENT' ARE SINK and rate match; 'IF' HEADER-TRUE 'IHEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INC(MCPTR):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RXWORDSCRXPTRJ:=WCNT;
DATARX:=NRXCDITENJ;
'IF' WCNT>0 'THEN' DEC(DITEN)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WCNT:=RXWORDSCRXPTR3;
'IF' WCNT=0 'THEN' WCNT:=64;
DEC(WCNT);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DATARX:=09
WHILE (DATARX<WRX[DITEH]) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WHILE (DITEM<TOTAL TX DATA) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HEADER: -FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HEADER: -TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INCIDATARX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         , BEGIN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                     HEADER: = TRUE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NC (DITEM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ,END,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DITEM:=0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WEGIN.
                                                                                                                                                   BEGIN
```

STATE OF STREET AND STREET AND STREET AND STREET

RADAMEN , WARRACKO , BEREIKANS

STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

```
After forming messages, locates all subsystems which are on the data bus, marking them as such in the TERM ADDRESS array. The search takes place in order of configured subsystem, with the message list being examined, either until a message is found which involves the subsystem in a transfer with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         a rate group value >0 or until the list is exhausted. If the first case holds, then the appropriate entry of TERM ADDRESS is marked with a 0, otherwise it is left with the cyalue of -1 set up when the array was initialised. A running count of bus terminals is kept, and if this exceeds TERMINAL LIMIT then a messade is displayed and the parameter FATAL is returned TRUE to the calling procedure.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMMENT ### look for messages involving this subsystem!
'IF' IXCMPTRl=SSCODE 'OR' RXCMPTRl=SSCODE 'THEN'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SSCODE: The current subsastem name code. CSSPTR: Pointer to configured subsastem entries. MPTR: Pointer to messade entries. BUSCOUNT: The count of bus-connected subsastems?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MPTR:=1014L MESSAGES! (### search no more)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CONNENT' ### work through each subsistem in turn!
SSCODE:=CONF SS LISTECSSPIR]:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          OUTPUT TEXT(TTO, THIS SYSTEM CONTAINS HORE THAN")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'FOR' CSSPTR:=1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' CONF SS COUNT 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMENT' ### and rate value is >0;
TERH ADDRESS[CSSPTR]:=0;
INC(BUSCOUNT);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     COMMENT' ses found relevant message?
/IF' RGEMPTR3<>0 'TMEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'PROCEDURE' FINBSS ('LOCATION''INTEGER' FATAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMMENT' sta too many bus subsystems?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'INTEGER' SSCODE, CSSPTR, MPTR, BUSCOUNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'IF' BUSCOUNT>TERMINAL LIMIT 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WHILE (MPTR<TOTAL MESSAGES) 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ENDLINE(TTO:1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO: *** FATAL:*);
INC(TOTAL MESSAGES)
'END'
'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Called by: CONFIGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENDLINE (TTO, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INC (MPTR)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'END'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BUSCOUNT: =01
                                                                                                                                                   'END' FRINES!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'BEGIN'
```

FINBSS (LEVEL 3)

```
URITE NUM(TTO:TERHINAL LIMIT.2.0);
ENDLINE(TTO:1);
OUTPUT TEXT(TTO:" TERHINALS AND IS THEREFORE INVALID FOR FURTHER ANALYSIS");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     After the formation of messages, places the partition count with data items which have been partitioned. It does this by examing the contents of each message in turn. If the current data word is the same as the previous one in the message, then the count of partitions is incremented and placed with the current word. If the previous word was not itself marked as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Partitioning has been taking Place up to now then this causes the COUNTING flag to be reset. The case where partitioning may extend over a word boundary has to be taken into account, and for this purpose the 0'th element of the MESSAGE DATA array row is utilised. If the current message being examined has the same parameters as the previous, meaning that this message is a continuation, then the last word in the previous message is transferred into the 0'th word of the current, in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         order that the comparison alsorithm can operate throughout the message. The only other check that has to be done is that if a data partition has been discovered in the first data word of the current message, by comparison with the last word of the previous, then the count value i has to be implanted in the partition count of the previous message's last word. Called but COMFIG!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               being partitioned, determined with reference to the COUNTING
flag, then this causes the flag to be set, the previous word
to be marked, and the partition count to be initialised. If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (88% set up 0'th element if relevant)
'FOR' MDFTR := 1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' WDSCHPTR] 'DO'
'IF' DATAWORD (MPTR, MDPTR) = DATAWORD (MPTR, MDPTR-1) 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MDPTR: Pointer to date words in message data arraw. COUNTING: Flast to indicate Partitioning is taking place. COUNT: Value of the Partition count?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'AND' TXEMPTR3 = TXEMPTR-13
'AND' RXEMPTR3 = RXEMPTR-13
'THEN' DATAWORD (MPTR-1, MESSAGE LENGTH)
'ELSE' 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        the current word is not the same as the previous, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COUNTING := FALSE;
/FDR' MPTR := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' TOTAL MESSAGES - 1 'DO'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'COMMENT' ARE found Partitioned data word!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONMENT ESS WORK through messagest
DATABORD (MPTR, 0) := 'IF' MPTR > 0
'AND' RGEMPTR] = RGEMPTR-13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MPTR: Pointer to message entries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INTEGER' MPTR, MDPTR, COUNTING, COUNTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PROCEDURE PARKUM!
                                                                                                                         FATAL :-TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                    END' FINDSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ====
```

\$ 45

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR OF STREET STREET, STREET

PARNUM (LEVEL 3)

227.77.77

SETHAP (LEVEL 3)

```
COMMENT: ### first encounter with this partitioned word?
COUNTING := TRUE;
COUNT := 2; (### initialise count)
PARTITION COUNT (MPTR, MDPTR-1) := 1; (### plant start of count in previous word)
'IF' MDPTR = 1 'THEN' PARTITION COUNT (MPTR-1, MESSAGE LENGTM) := 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CHAR := 'IF' TENS = 0 'THEN' 160 'ELSE' 174 + TENS;
MAPL-1: INDEX1 := CHAR! (### set up tens character in column label)
MAPLINDEX: -11 := CHAR! (### set up tens character in row label)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CHAR := 176 + UNITS: MAPEO: INDEX] := CHAR; (88% set up units character in column label) MAPEINDEX: 03 := CMAR; (88% set up units character in row label)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sets up the MAP array prior to mapping data traffic. Places integers to label columns and rows in the appropriate elements. Up to the number of configured subsystems in the system; with leading Zeroes being replaced by spaces. Then fills the correct number of elements in the matrix with dot (.) characters; except for the elements of the leading diagonal, which indicate the same source and sink. These are filled with a characters.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'COMMENT' set first but tens characters in row and column labels; 'FOR' TENS != 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 6 'DO'
'FOR' UNITS != 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 9 'DO'
'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONNENT' 838 now put units character in row and column labels; 'FOR' UNITS := 0 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 9 'DO' 'FOR' TENS := 0 'STEP' 10 'UNTIL' 60 'DO' 'BEGIN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMENT' ### count up to number of configured subsystems!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TEMS: Tens character of row or column label.

UNITS: Units character of row or column label.

ROW: Row rointer to element.

INDEX: Count of rows or columns labelled.

CHAR: Internal value of telecode character!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'INTEGER' TENS, UNITS, ROW, COLUMN, INDEX, CHARI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PARTITION COUNT (MPTR, MDPTR) := COUNTS
INC (COUNT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INDEX := 104TENS + UNITS!
'IF' INDEX <= COMF SS COUNT 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF' INDEX <= CONF SS COUNT 'THEN'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'ELSE' COUNTING := FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INDEX := TENS + UNITS!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'PROCEDURE' SETHAP! 'BEBIN'
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END' PARMUES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMMENT
```

LISSSP (LEVEL 3)

CARCACANI CASTALOGIA SASSAGRAM SASSAGRAS SASSAGRAS MARRIEDA MENDERA

FS 452

SAV461

.FCTR

APPENDIX F1

SAVANT.ODL

. ROOT SAVOVL-LB:[1,1]COROTS/LB:CRIWRT:CRSPAC:CRWRCH-LIB2-LIB-*(OVERLY) OVERLY: •FCTR (SAV00, SAV01, SAV02, SAV03, SAV04, SAV05, SAV06, SAV07, CDNT1) CONT1: .FCTR (SAVOB, SAVO9, SAV10, SAV11, SAV12, SAV13, SAV14, SAV15, CONT2) CONT2: .FCTR (SAV16,SAV17,SAV18,SAV19,SAV20,SAV21,SAV22,SAV23,CONT3) CONT3: .FCTR (SAV24, SAV25, SAV26, SAV27, SAV29, SAV30, SAV31, CONT4) CONT4: (SAV32, SAV33, SAV34, SAV35, SAV36, SAV37, SAV38, SAV39, CONT5) .FCTR CONT5: .FCTR (SAV40, SAV41, SAV42, SAV43, SAV44, SAV45, SAV46, SAV47, CONT6) CONT6: .FCTR (SAV48, SAV49, SAV50, SAV51) SAVOO: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUMOO-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV01:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUMO1-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV02:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUMO2-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV03: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUMO3-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAVO4: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUMO4-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV05:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUMO5-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV06: •FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUMO6-LB:[32,13SAVLIB/LB SAV07: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUMO7-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV08: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUMO8-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAVLIB/LB: NUMO9-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV09:** .FCTR **SAV10:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM10-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV11:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM11-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV12:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM12-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV13:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM13-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV14:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM14-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV15: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM15-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV16: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM16-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV17:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUM17-LB:[32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV18:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM18-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV19**: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM19-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV20:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM20-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV21:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM21-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV22:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM22-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV23:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM23-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV24:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUM24-LB:[32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV25: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM25-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV26:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM26-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV27:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUM27-LB:[32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV29:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM29-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV30: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM30-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV31:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM31-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV32:** .FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUM32-LB:[32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV33: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUM33-LB:[32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV34: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUM34-LB:[32,13SAVLIB/LB **SAV35**: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUM35-LB:[32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV361 .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM36-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV37: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM37-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAVLIB/LB:NUM38-LB:[32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV381 .FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUM39-LB:[32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV391 .FCTR SAV40: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM40-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV41: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUM41-LB:[32,1]SAVLIB/LB **SAV42**: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM42-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV431 .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM43-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV44: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB:NUM44-LB:[32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV451 .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM45-LB: [32,138AVLIB/LB

SAVLIB/LB: NUM46-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB

452

Š

SAV471 .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM47-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV48: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM48-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV49: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM49-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV50: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUMSO-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB SAV51: .FCTR SAVLIB/LB: NUM51-LB: [32,1]SAVLIB/LB LIB: .FCTR LB:[1,1]COROTS/LB LIB2: .FCTR LB:C32,1JSAVLIB/LB:MOD49:MOD12:MOD13 .END

FS 452

SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE

APPENDIX F2

LIBCMP.CMD

COR LIBOO, LIBOO/-SP=LIBOO COR LIBO1, LIBO1/-SP=LIBO1 COR LIBO2, LIBO2/-SP=LIBO2 COR LIBO3, LIBO3/-SP=LIBO3 COR LIBO4, LIBO4/-SF=LIBO4 COR LIBOS, LIBOS/-SP=LIBOS COR LIBO6, LIBO6/-SP=LIBO6 COR LIBO7, LIBO7/-SP=LIBO7 COR LIBOS, LIBOS/-SP=LIBOS COR LIBO9, LIBO9/-SP=LIBO9 COR LIB10, LIB10/-SP=LIB10 COR LIB11, LIB11/-SP=LIB11 COR LIB12, LIB12/-SP=LIB12 COR LIB13, LIB13/-SP=LIB13 COR LIB14, LIB14/-SP=LIB14 COR LIB15, LIB15/-SP=LIB15 COR LIB16, LIB16/-SP=LIB16 COR LIB17, LIB17/-SP=LIB17 COR LIB18, LIB18/-SP=LIB18 COR LIB19, LIB19/-SP=LIB19 COR LIB20, LIB20/-SP=LIB20 COR LIB21, LIB21/-SP=LIB21 COR LIB22, LIB22/-SP=LIB22 COR LIB23, LIB23/-SP=LIB23 COR LIB24, LIB24/-SP=LIB24 COR LIB25, LIB25/-SP=LIB25 COR LIB26, LIB26/-SP=LIB26 COR LIB27, LIB27/-SP≈LIB27 COR LIB28, LIB28/-SP=LIB28 COR LIB29, LIB29/-SP=LIB29 COR LIB30, LIB30/-SP=LIB30 COR LIB31, LIB31/-SP≈LIB31 COR LIB32, LIB32/-SP=LIB32 COR LIB33, LIB33/-SP=LIB33 COR LIB34, LIB34/-SP≈LIB34 COR LIB35, LIB35/-SP=LIB35 COR LIB36, LIB36/-SP=LIB36 COR LIB37, LIB37/-SP=LIB37 COR LIB38, LIB38/-SP=LIB38 COR LIB39, LIB39/-SP*LIB39 COR LIB40, LIB40/-SP≈LIB40 COR LIB41, LIB41/-SP≈LIB41 COR LIB42, LIB42/-SP≈LIB42 COR LIB43, LIB43/-SP≈LIB43 COR LIB44, LIB44/-SP=LIB44 COR LIB45, LIB45/-SP=LIB45 COR LIB46, LIB46/-SP=LIB46 COR LIB47, LIB47/-SP=LIB47 COR LIB48, LIB48/-SP=LIB48 COR LIB49, LIB49/-SP=LIB49 COR LIB50, LIB50/~SP=LIB50 COR LIB51, LIB51/-SP=LIB51 COR LIB52, LIB52/-SP=LIB52 COR LIB53, LIB53/-SP=LIB53 COR LIB54, LIB54/-SP=LIB54

COR LIB55,LIB55/-SP=LIB55
COR LIB56,LIB56/-SP=LIB56
COR LIB57,LIB57/-SP=LIB57
COR LIB58,LIB58/-SP=LIB58
COR LIB59,LIB59/-SP=LIB59
COR LIB60,LIB60/-SP=LIB60
COR LIB61,LIB61/-SP=LIB61
COR LIB62,LIB62/-SP=LIB62
COR LIB63,LIB63/-SP=LIB63
COR LIB64,LIB64/-SP=LIB65
COR LIB66,LIB66/-SP=LIB66
COR LIB67,LIB67/-SP=LIB67

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR SANGES OF THE SECTION

APPENDIX.F3

OVLCMP.CMD

COR OVLOO, OVLOO/-SP=OVLOO
COR OVLO1, OVLO1/-SP=OVLO1
COR OVLO2, OVLO2/-SP=OVLO2
COR OVLO3, OVLO3/-SP=OVLO3
COR OVLO4, OVLO4/-SP=OVLO4
COR OVLO5, OVLO5/-SP=OVLO5
COR OVLO6, OVLO6/-SP=OVLO6
COR OVLO7, OVLO7/-SP=OVLO7

COR OVL08,0VL08/-SP=0VL08
COR OVL09.0VL09/-SP=0VL09
COR OVL10,0VL10/-SP=0VL10
COR OVL11,0VL11/-SP=0VL11

COR OVL12,0VL12/-SP=0VL12 COR OVL13,0VL13/-SP=0VL13 COR OVL14,0VL14/-SP=0VL14 COR OVL15,0VL15/-SP=0VL15

COR OVL15,0VL15/-SP=0VL15
COR OVL16,0VL16/-SP=0VL16
COR OVL17,0VL17/-SP=0VL17

COR OVL18,0VL18/-SP=0VL18
COR OVL19,0VL19/-SP=0VL19

COR OVL20,0VL20/-SP=0VL20 COR OVL21,0VL21/-SP=0VL21 COR OVL22,0VL22/-SP=0VL22

COR OVL23,0VL23/-SP=0VL23
COR OVL24,0VL24/-SP=0VL24

COR OVL25,0VL25/-SP=0VL25 COR OVL26,0VL26/-SP=0VL26 COR OVL27,0VL27/-SP=0VL27

COR 0VL28,0VL28/-SP=0VL28 COR 0VL29,0VL29/-SP=0VL29 COR 0VL30,0VL30/-SP=0VL30

COR OVL31,0VL31/-SP=0VL31 COR OVL32,0VL32/-SP=0VL32

COR 0VL33,0VL33/-SP=0VL33
COR 0VL34,0VL34/-SP=0VL34

COR OVL35,0VL35/-SP=0VL35 COR OVL36,0VL36/-SP=0VL36 COR OVL37,0VL37/-SP=0VL37

COR OVL38,0VL38/-SP=OVL38 COR OVL39,0VL39/-SP=OVL39 COR OVL40,0VL40/-SP=OVL40

COR OVL41,0VL41/-SP=0VL41
COR OVL42,0VL42/-SP=0VL42

COR OVL43, OVL43/-SP=OVL43
COR OVL41, OVL44/-SP=OVL44

OVL47,0VL47/-SP=0VL47
COR OVL48,0VL48/-SP=0VL48

COR 0VL49,0VL49/-SP=0VL49
COR 0VL50,0VL50/-SP=0VL50

COR OVL51,0VL51/-SP=OVL51

APPENDIX F4

LIBGEN.CMD

```
FTHIS BUILDS THE LIBRARY FOR SAVANT
PIP SAVLIB.OLB; */DE
LBR SAVLIB/CR
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIBOO
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB01
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIBO2
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIBO3
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIBO4
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIBO5
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIBO6
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB07
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIBOB
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIBO9
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB10
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB11
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB12
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB13
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB14
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB15
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB16
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB17
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB18
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB19
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB20
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB21
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB22
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB23
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB24
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB25
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB26
LBR SAVLIB/IN=L1B27
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB28
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB29
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB30
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB31
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB32
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB33
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB34
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB35
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB36
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB37
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB38
LBR SAULIB/IN=LIB39
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB40
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB41
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB42
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB43
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB44
LBR SAULIB/IN=LIB45
LBR SAVLTB/IN=LIB46
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB47
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB48
LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB49
```

LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB50 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB51

and the material of the trait of the traitment and the trait of the traitment of the traitment of the traitment

LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB52 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB53 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB54 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB55 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB56 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB57 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB58 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB59 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB60 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB61 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB62 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB63 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB64 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB65 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB66 LBR SAVLIB/IN=LIB67 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVLOO LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL01 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVLO2 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL03 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVLO4 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVLO5 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVLO6 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVLO7 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVLO8 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL09 LBR SAVI.IB/IN=OVL10 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL11 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL12 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL13 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL14 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL15 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL16 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL17 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL18 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL19 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL20 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL21 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL22 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL23 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL24 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL25 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL26 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL27 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL28 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL29 LER SAVLIB/IN=OVL30 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL31 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL32 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL33 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL34 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL35 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL36 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL37 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL38 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL39 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL40 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL41 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL42 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL43 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL44 LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL45

LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL46
LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL47
LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL48
LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL49
LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL50
LBR SAVLIB/IN=OVL51
PIP /NV/CO=SAVLIB.OLB
PIP SAVLIB.OLB/PU
PIP *.OBJ;*/DE
COR SAVOVL,SAVOVL/-SP=SAVOVL

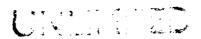
U. ED

APPENDIX F5

SAVBLD.CMD

SAVANT, SAVANT/CR/-SP=SAVANT/MP MAXBUF≈560 //

FS 452



APPENDIX F6

SAVMN.CMD

#STARTING COMPILATION OF OVL??.COR FILES
#OVLCMP
#STARTING COMPILATION OF LIB??.COR FILES
#PLIBCMP
#DELETE LISTING FILES
PIP *.LST;*/DE
#STARTING TO BUILD SAVANT LIBRARY
#LIBGEN
#STARTING TO TASK BUILD SAVANT
TKB #SAVBLD
#COMPLETION OF SAVANT BUILD

MERCHT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Count in the Control of the Control

UNLIMITED

The first of grantific this plays should southin only unclassified information. If it is necessary to enter classified information, the box should be marked to indicate the classification, e.g. Eastricted, Confidential or Secret.

1. BRIC Robinson (No be added by DRIC)	2. Originator's Reference RAE IN FS(F) 452	3. Agency Reference N/A	4. Report Security Classification/Marking UNCLASSERIED	
5. DREC Code for Onlyinston 76730008		6. Originator (Corporate Author) Name and Location Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farmborough, Hants, UK		
5a. Sponsoring Agency's Code 6a. Sponsoring Agency (Contract Authority) Name and Location N/A N/A				
7. Title Modification	of SAVANT to run on	the PDP BSI-11	N operating system.	
7a. (For Translations) Title	In Product Linguage			
7b. (For Confessor Paper)	This, Manager Bells of Con			
t (cibe) facilité la			30 300 Page 200 300007 110 A	
II. Oleman Names NA		10 Re-	N. Other Britaness New	
19. Distribution of the con- (a) Committee by — (b) Special transaction	THE PERSON NAMES			
16. Dustiptes (Koyanak) Awtonias . Competer				
Abrond SAVANT (Syrta Sastan, Sarahamata Sastan, Sarahamata	scrifically to inves	ticate the fee	alysis Technique) is a computer bibility of an avionic system consistency.	
بوراز دودنان خالجه دبخوا	es originally develor alterations and an K-110 operating syst	difications of	300 computer system. This SAVANT, to enable it to be	